

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 1	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A62	
Board: 2	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ863	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ J109742	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ AK10952	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 18	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ KQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ54	
Board: 5	♠ AK8643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						AP2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None			Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	North:	South:	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 5	♠ 10985	♠ —	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ E	♥ 1085	♥ K97432	Pass	Pass	Pass	
	♦ 943	♦ 7				
	♣ A62	♣ Q109854				
						1. strong
						2. waiting
						3. Splinter
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS				2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 8	North:	South:				
South HCP: 8	♠ —	♠ Q53	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♥ AQJ863	♥ 10972				
	♦ 6	♦ AQ752				
	♣ J109742	♣ 6				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						
Vul: EW						2♥
North HCP: 18	North:	South:	X	XX	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 7	♠ AK10952	♠ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♥ K7	♥ AQ10852				
	♦ KQ9	♦ 3				
	♣ K3	♣ J10942				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both				2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♠ KQ10763	♠ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♥ —	♥ AK62				
	♦ 1062	♦ AK9				
	♣ KJ54	♣ Q10862				
						1. artificial

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						
Vul: NS						2♦
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
South HCP: 10	♠ AK8643	♠ Q109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♥ 104	♥ 2				
	♦ J10	♦ AQ8732				
	♣ AJ5	♣ Q42				
						1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 1	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97432	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q109854	
Board: 2	♠ Q53	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ752	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ J10942	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10862	
Board: 5	♠ Q109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q42	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						AP2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None			Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	North:	South:	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 5	♠ 10985	♠ —	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ E	♥ 1085	♥ K97432	Pass	Pass	Pass	
	♦ 943	♦ 7				
	♣ A62	♣ Q109854				
			1. strong			
			2. waiting			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS				2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 8	North:	South:				
South HCP: 8	♠ —	♠ Q53	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♥ AQJ863	♥ 10972				
	♦ 6	♦ AQ752				
	♣ J109742	♣ 6				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♥
Vul: EW			X	XX	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 18	North:	South:	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♠ AK10952	♠ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S	♥ K7	♥ AQ10852				
	♦ KQ9	♦ 3				
	♣ K3	♣ J10942				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both			Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♠ KQ10763	♠ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N	♥ —	♥ AK62				
	♦ 1062	♦ AK9				
	♣ KJ54	♣ Q10862				
			1. artificial			

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♦
Vul: NS			Pass	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 10	♠ AK8643	♠ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N	♥ 104	♥ 2				
	♦ J10	♦ AQ8732				
	♣ AJ5	♣ Q42				
			1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 6	♠ KJ7532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 75432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 7	♠ AKJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	
Board: 8	♠ AK10873	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1092	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	
Board: 10	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q852	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ KJ7532  
♥ K4  
♦ 75432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ106532  
♦ KJ8  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ1075  
♥ 109  
♦ QJ2  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AJ7643  
♦ K10954  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK10873  
♥ 7  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ1092

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ K5  
♦ K8  
♣ AK8743

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK743  
♥ 9876  
♦ Q5  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ10542  
♦ J10987  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ AKJ1043  
♦ 2  
♣ Q852

South:  
♠ Q9432  
♥ Q  
♦ A10653  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 6	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106532	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	
Board: 7	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7643	
Vul: Both	♦ K10954	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 8	♠ Q95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 15	♣ AK8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10542	
Vul: EW	♦ J10987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	
Board: 10	♠ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ KJ7532  
♥ K4  
♦ 75432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ106532  
♦ KJ8  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ1075  
♥ 109  
♦ QJ2  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AJ7643  
♦ K10954  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK10873  
♥ 7  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ1092

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ K5  
♦ K8  
♣ AK8743

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK743  
♥ 9876  
♦ Q5  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ10542  
♦ J10987  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ AKJ1043  
♦ 2  
♣ Q852

South:  
♠ Q9432  
♥ Q  
♦ A10653  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 11	♠ 109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 12	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	

Board: 13	♠ AKQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 14	♠ AJ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 15	♠ AK9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109742	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A97632				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ108	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ QJ9873				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ QJ853				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10642	♥ 873		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 974				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ1097	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ10863	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q953	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8754	♠ KQ6		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A43	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ853	♦ 6	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AKJ1086	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9875	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ AQ9732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K82	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ A964				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 11	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97632	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9873	

Board: 12	♠ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

Board: 13	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10863	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7653	

Board: 14	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1086	

Board: 15	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A964	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109742	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A97632				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ108	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ QJ9873				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ QJ853				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10642	♥ 873		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 974				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ1097	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ10863	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q953	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8754	♠ KQ6		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A43	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ853	♦ 6	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AKJ1086	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9875	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ AQ9732	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K82	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ A964				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 16	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 17	♠ 8654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	

Board: 18	♠ AKQ1085	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Board: 19	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 20	♠ AK8632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 109632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK10964  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ109763

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 8654  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J109

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQ10643  
 ♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1085  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQJ108  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	AP

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10943  
 ♥ K865  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ106

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ9732  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8632  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 109632  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ KQ7632  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 16	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ109763	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ 107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10643	
HCP: 9	♣ A762	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	
HCP: 10	♣ K732	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 10	♣ A9853	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ Q74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7632	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 10	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK10964  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ109763

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 8654  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J109

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQ10643  
 ♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1085  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQJ108  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	AP

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10943  
 ♥ K865  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ106

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ9732  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK8632  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ 109632  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ KQ7632  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 21	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 22	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9862	
HCP: 10	♣ Q98	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1072	
Board: 24	♠ 2	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98752	
Board: 25	♠ AJ53	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J108	
HCP: 10	♣ K102	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ2	♠ 73				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1082	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q108	♦ AK9765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J9	♣ 108632				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. artificial

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q2		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ AJ1052	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9862	♦ 74	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ AK65	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥ X S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ85	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AK10873				
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J1072	♣ K9864				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ865		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 5	Pass	3♥	X	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10985	♦ K6	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 98752	♣ AKQ63				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. artificial

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ53	♠ KQ10872				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ 63	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J108	♦ Q964	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K102	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 21	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108632	
Board: 22	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10873	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9864	
Board: 24	♠ KJ865	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ63	
Board: 25	♠ KQ10872	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ2	♠ 73				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1082	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q108	♦ AK9765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J9	♣ 108632				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. artificial

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q2		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ AJ1052	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9862	♦ 74	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98	♣ AK65	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥ X S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ85	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AK10873				
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J1072	♣ K9864				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ865		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 5	Pass	3♥	X	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10985	♦ K6	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 98752	♣ AKQ63				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. artificial

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ53	♠ KQ10872				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ 63	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J108	♦ Q964	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K102	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 26	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10742	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97542	

Board: 27	♠ A97	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8632	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 29	♠ 1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 30	♠ KQ9874	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7643	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQ		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ10742	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ KJ103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 97542	♣ QJ83	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQJ643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ 63	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ 109876	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ8632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ AJ10		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8543	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q432	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ K108432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K862	♥ 53	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ K984				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9874	♠ A62		2♠	3♣	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKJ942	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ A7643	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ 874				
Contract: 5♣ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 26	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ83	

Board: 27	♠ KQJ643	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109876	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108432	

Board: 29	♠ KQJ876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K984	

Board: 30	♠ A62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ942	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ 874	Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AQ		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ10742	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ KJ103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 97542	♣ QJ83	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQJ643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ 63	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ 109876	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ8632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 843	♠ AJ10		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8543	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q432	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ K108432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQJ876				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K862	♥ 53	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ K984				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9874	♠ A62		2♠	3♣	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AKJ942	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ A7643	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ 874				
Contract: 5♣ X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 31	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A86	

Board: 32	♠ KJ9765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10872	You bid first.

Board: 33	♠ AJ54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97	

Board: 34	♠ Q10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ976	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 35	♠ Q10943	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1073	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ10872				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK873	♥ 5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ85	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A86	♣ Q532				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9765	♠ 104		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ J				
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AK107652	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10872	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AK10432				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10762	♦ Q983	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q97	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK987		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ976	♥ 52				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q864	♦ A52	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ J54	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10943	♠ AK8652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ 94				
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ 5	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1073	♣ K852				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 31	♠ KQ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q532	
Board: 32	♠ 104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK107652	
HCP: 12	♣ A93	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	
Board: 34	♠ AK987	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ AK8652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K852	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ10872				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK873	♥ 5	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ85	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A86	♣ Q532				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9765	♠ 104		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ J				
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AK107652	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10872	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AK10432				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10762	♦ Q983	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q97	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK987		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ976	♥ 52				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q864	♦ A52	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ J54	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10943	♠ AK8652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ 94				
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ 5	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1073	♣ K852				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 36	♠ A5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ 98762	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ K8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 38	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6532	
Board: 39	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 40	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ763	
Vul: Both	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 963		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6542	♥ 9				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KQJ1065	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 98762	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8754	♠ —				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ K98732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ 85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ Q9762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ1065				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ984	♥ J652		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ AK103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6532	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKJ1092				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ 92	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ72	♦ Q1054	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ2	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10543				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ763	♥ A108		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J765	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	♣ K832				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 36	♠ 963	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1065	
HCP: 7	♣ J43	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98732	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9762	
Board: 38	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 39	♠ AKJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 40	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K832	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 963		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6542	♥ 9				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ KQJ1065	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 98762	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8754	♠ —				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ K98732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ 85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ Q9762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ1065				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ984	♥ J652		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ AK103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6532	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKJ1092				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ 92	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ72	♦ Q1054	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ2	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10543				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ763	♥ A108		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J765	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	♣ K832				
Contract: 3♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ J32  
♥ 932  
♦ J9875  
♣ 107

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ KJ  
♥ KQ10653  
♦ 9863  
♣ 5

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ A976  
♥ 85  
♦ 109854  
♣ A6

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ KQJ943  
♥ 10  
♦ J  
♣ Q8652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ 7  
♥ 2  
♦ QJ9632  
♣ J9853

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 864				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ KQJ1074	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J9875	♦ —	X	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ A643				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 8742		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10653	♥ J9	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9863	♦ AK72	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AKQ976	X	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 109854	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 10952				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ943	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8652	♣ A743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KJ3				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ9654	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ9632	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J9853	♣ 10762				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 864  
♥ KQJ1074  
♦ —  
♣ A643

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 8742  
♥ J9  
♦ AK72  
♣ 832

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 104  
♥ AKQ976  
♦ 7  
♣ 10952

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ A10  
♥ QJ92  
♦ A75  
♣ A743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ KJ3  
♥ KQ9654  
♦ —  
♣ 10762

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ 864				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 932	♥ KQJ1074	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J9875	♦ —	X	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ A643				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 8742		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10653	♥ J9	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9863	♦ AK72	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AKQ976	X	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 109854	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 10952				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ943	♠ A10		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8652	♣ A743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KJ3				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ9654	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ9632	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J9853	♣ 10762				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 46	♠ KJ8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K7652	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 47	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1084	
HCP: 6	♣ K108763	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10632	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ75	
Board: 49	♠ K107	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10953	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10984	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8743	♠ Q10		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K962				
North HCP: 7	♦ K7652	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AK532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 82				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 762	♥ 3				
North HCP: 6	♦ K1084	♦ AQJ732	2♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K108763	♣ QJ52	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10632	♥ K9				
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AK104	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ75	♣ 842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQ9632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ 95				
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ QJ105	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9863	♣ 2	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A972				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10953	♥ J72				
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ KQJ8		2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10984	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 46	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK532	
Board: 47	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ732	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ52	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 842	
Board: 49	♠ AQ9632	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 9	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8743	♠ Q10		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K962				
North HCP: 7	♦ K7652	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AK532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 82				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 762	♥ 3				
North HCP: 6	♦ K1084	♦ AQJ732	2♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K108763	♣ QJ52	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKQ3		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10632	♥ K9				
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AK104	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ75	♣ 842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQ9632				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ 95				
North HCP: 6	♦ 87	♦ QJ105	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9863	♣ 2	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A972				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10953	♥ J72				
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ KQJ8		2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10984	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 51      ♠ AK6      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K93  
Vul: EW      ♦ A984      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ A74

Board: 52      ♠ KQJ975      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 43      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ94

Board: 53      ♠ A      West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J105      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J1087654  
HCP: 6      ♣ 95      Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ AQJ983      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q9873      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 94

Board: 55      ♠ 542      East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K98      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 976      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ J1087      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AJ8642  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ975  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ QJ94

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ J1087654  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ KQJ985  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ983  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q9873  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 10762  
 ♥ J1032  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 542  
♥ K98  
♦ 976  
♣ J1087

South:  
♠ AKJ983  
♥ 7  
♦ 108432  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 51	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8642	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10952	
Board: 52	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A10	
Board: 53	♠ KQJ985	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ A1072	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK76	
Board: 55	♠ AKJ983	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ A984  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AJ8642  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ975  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ QJ94

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ J1087654  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ KQJ985  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ983  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q9873  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 10762  
 ♥ J1032  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 542  
♥ K98  
♦ 976  
♣ J1087

South:  
♠ AKJ983  
♥ 7  
♦ 108432  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 56      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ10874  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ1032  
HCP: 9        ♣ 6

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS       ♦ K653  
HCP: 11       ♣ J432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ KQ10875  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1085  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ42  
HCP: 8        ♣ —

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S      ♥ 96543  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 7        ♣ J10

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ AK10865  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS       ♦ 93  
HCP: 10       ♣ K1042

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K43		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10874	♥ K32	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1032	♦ A74	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ Q853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 865				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AK10852	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ K653	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ J432	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10875	♠ AJ94		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ K64	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ42	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A832	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KQJ1053				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 96543	♥ Q	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ8	♦ 75432				
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10865	♠ Q42		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ J542				
South HCP: 10	♣ K1042	♣ A8763				
Contract: 4♥ W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ K43  
♥ K32  
♦ A74  
♣ Q853

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 865  
♥ AK10852  
♦ —  
♣ Q1065

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ AJ94  
♥ K64  
♦ K9  
♣ A832

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ KQJ1053  
♥ Q  
♦ 75432  
♣ 5

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ Q42  
♥ K  
♦ J542  
♣ A8763

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K43		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10874	♥ K32	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1032	♦ A74	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ Q853	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 865				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AK10852	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ K653	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ J432	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10875	♠ AJ94		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ K64	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ42	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A832	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KQJ1053				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 96543	♥ Q				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ8	♦ 75432	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10865	♠ Q42		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ J542				
South HCP: 10	♣ K1042	♣ A8763				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 61      ♠ 9842      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ94      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q92

Board: 62      ♠ AQ10632      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 87  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1096      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 4

Board: 63      ♠ 10      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ96      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ42      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ J1054

Board: 64      ♠ 94      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ852      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K973

Board: 65      ♠ 96      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1095      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9643      East Bids 4NT if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ2      West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ K3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK10765				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ94	♦ 10862	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q92	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10632	♠ —		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ Q5432				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1096	♦ A84	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AKJ109				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ873				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ 8	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ42	♦ 107	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1054	♣ A876				
Contract: 4♥ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ 653		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ852	♥ K	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ A109532				
South HCP: 12	♣ K973	♣ AJ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ 7		3♥	3♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1095	♥ AK8643	Pass			Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9643	♦ 72	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ K1094	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	6♣	AP
Contract: 6♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 61	♠ K3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10765	
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 62	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5432	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 63	♠ KQJ873	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ A876	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ 653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A109532	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8643	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K1094	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ K3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AK10765				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ94	♦ 10862	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q92	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10632	♠ —		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ Q5432				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1096	♦ A84	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AKJ109				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ873				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ 8	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ42	♦ 107	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J1054	♣ A876				
Contract: 4♥ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ 653		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ852	♥ K	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ A109532				
South HCP: 12	♣ K973	♣ AJ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ 7	Pass	3♥	3♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1095	♥ AK8643	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9643	♦ 72	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	6♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ K1094				
Contract: 6♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 66	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1042	
Board: 67	♠ AJ10764	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	
Board: 68	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8742	
HCP: 9	♣ A1098	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ 94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 876542	
Board: 70	♠ AK10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10985	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 76

♦ AQJ1062

♣ K1042

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10952

♦ K7

♣ Q963

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ AJ10764

♥ A93

♦ 92

♣ 74

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1072

♦ 874

♣ QJ103

West North East South

Pass 4♥ X AP

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ 53

♦ KQ8742

♣ A1098

South:

♠ 10765

♥ A10762

♦ A5

♣ J2

West North East South

2♠ 2♦ X AP

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 94

♥ AKQ4

♦ 8

♣ 876542

South:

♠ AQ10853

♥ J3

♦ Q10962

♣ —

West North East South

3♦ AP 2♠

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10875

♥ K8

♦ 10985

♣ 9

South:

♠ J63

♥ A107

♦ K7

♣ K10854

West North East South

2♠ AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 66	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10952	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q963	
Board: 67	♠ —	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ103	
Board: 68	♠ 10765	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 9	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ AQ10853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ Q10962	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 70	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10854	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 76

♦ AQJ1062

♣ K1042

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10952

♦ K7

♣ Q963

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ AJ10764

♥ A93

♦ 92

♣ 74

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1072

♦ 874

♣ QJ103

West North East South

Pass 4♥ X AP

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ 53

♦ KQ8742

♣ A1098

South:

♠ 10765

♥ A10762

♦ A5

♣ J2

West North East South

2♠ 2♦ X Pass

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 94

♥ AKQ4

♦ 8

♣ 876542

South:

♠ AQ10853

♥ J3

♦ Q10962

♣ —

West North East South

3♦ AP 2♠

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10875

♥ K8

♦ 10985

♣ 9

South:

♠ J63

♥ A107

♦ K7

♣ K10854

West North East South

2♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 71      ♠ J86543  
Dealer: S      ♥ 87  
Vul: Both     ♦ 73  
HCP: 2        ♣ J92

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ832  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q1062  
HCP: 10       ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 84  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK109432  
Vul: Both     ♦ 73  
HCP: 12       ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: None     ♦ AKQJ96  
HCP: 10       ♣ 109874

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 10642  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: NS       ♦ 9765  
HCP: 1        ♣ 9543

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86543	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQ10643	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 73	♦ J6542	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ K	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A65				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ832	♥ Q5		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1062	♦ K75				
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ 95				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK109432	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ AQJ952	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ K1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q874				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q2		2♦	2♥	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ96	♦ 10742	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 109874	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ AQJ987				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 52	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 9765	♦ K10843	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 9543	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 71      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ10643  
Vul: Both     ♦ J6542  
HCP: 10      ♣ K

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ A65  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q5  
Vul: NS      ♦ K75  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQJ952  
HCP: 10      ♣ K1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ Q874  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q2  
Vul: None     ♦ 10742  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ AQJ987  
Dealer: S      ♥ 52  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10843  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86543	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AQ10643	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 73	♦ J6542	2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J92	♣ K	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A65				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ832	♥ Q5		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1062	♦ K75				
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ 95				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK109432	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ AQJ952	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ K1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q874				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q2		2♦	2♥	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ96	♦ 10742	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 109874	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ AQJ987				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 52	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 9765	♦ K10843	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 9543	♣ —				
Contract: 6♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 76	♠ KQ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 77	♠ K102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1086	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 764	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78	♠ AQ10654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 6	♣ 98532	You bid first.

Board: 79	♠ QJ1093	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 7	♣ A10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ KQ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q943	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10852  
♥ K7  
♦ 10854  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AJ10653  
♦ J976  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ 762  
♦ Q1086  
♣ 764

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ10985  
♦ K  
♣ J109832

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ10654  
♥ 6  
♦ 8  
♣ 98532

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 9432  
♦ AJ9763  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ QJ1093  
♥ 85  
♦ 10  
♣ A10875

South:  
♠ 642  
♥ KQ10643  
♦ Q764  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10953  
♥ 63  
♦ 5  
♣ Q943

South:  
♠ 7642  
♥ AJ984  
♦ 7  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 76	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10653	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
		West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Board: 77	♠ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10985	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J109832	East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ K	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9763	
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ 642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10643	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q764	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10852  
♥ K7  
♦ 10854  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AJ10653  
♦ J976  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
♠ K102  
♥ 762  
♦ Q1086  
♣ 764

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ10985  
♦ K  
♣ J109832

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ10654  
♥ 6  
♦ 8  
♣ 98532

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 9432  
♦ AJ9763  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ QJ1093  
♥ 85  
♦ 10  
♣ A10875

South:  
♠ 642  
♥ KQ10643  
♦ Q764  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10953  
♥ 63  
♦ 5  
♣ Q943

South:  
♠ 7642  
♥ AJ984  
♦ 7  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 81	♠ J853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1074	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10942	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A752	

Board: 83	♠ 64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q873	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q109642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ 6	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10954	
HCP: 8	♣ K10842	You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ J6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10652	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ J853  
♥ 843  
♦ AJ1074  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AKQ1096  
♥ 5  
♦ 98652  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQ10942  
♦ 83  
♣ A752

South:  
♠ 10954  
♥ J83  
♦ K1097  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ 10  
♦ Q873  
♣ Q109642

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AJ9743  
♦ KJ1094  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ10954  
♣ K10842

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ K842  
♦ 8762  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	4♦
X	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AK97  
♦ K4  
♣ J10652

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ 2  
♦ AQJ532  
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 81	♠ AKQ1096	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98652	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ 10954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 63	

Board: 83	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1094	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ AQ9	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8762	
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q983	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ J853  
♥ 843  
♦ AJ1074  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AKQ1096  
♥ 5  
♦ 98652  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQ10942  
♦ 83  
♣ A752

South:  
♠ 10954  
♥ J83  
♦ K1097  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ 10  
♦ Q873  
♣ Q109642

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AJ9743  
♦ KJ1094  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ10954  
♣ K10842

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ K842  
♦ 8762  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	4♦
X	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AK97  
♦ K4  
♣ J10652

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ 2  
♦ AQJ532  
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 86	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	
HCP: 8	♣ 102	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 88	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1042	
Board: 89	♠ K107	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J543	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1075	
Board: 90	♠ 73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9876	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q983	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AQ9864		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10976	♥ 82				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1032	♦ J965	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 102	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10432				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ976	♥ 105	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ43	♦ K952	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J9653		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1087	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1042	♣ AK5	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ 65				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J543	♥ AQ10982				
North HCP: 4	♦ 643	♦ 2	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1075	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K954		2♥	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ9876	♥ 5	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q983	♦ K1052	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ J742				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 86	♠ AQ9864	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J965	
HCP: 8	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ AQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 88	♠ J9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	
Board: 89	♠ 65	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A863	
Board: 90	♠ K954	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1052	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ10976  
 ♦ Q1032  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ AQ9864  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ976  
 ♦ AQJ43  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AQ10432  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ K952  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ AQJ1087  
 ♣ Q1042

South:  
 ♠ J9653  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ J543  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 1075

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AQ10982  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	4♦	AP

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ KQ9876  
 ♦ Q983  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K954  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K1052  
 ♣ J742

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 10  
♥ 96  
♦ AQ87654  
♣ 972

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 5  
♥ AQJ854  
♦ J8  
♣ Q943

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 22

♠ AQ64  
♥ 4  
♦ AK6  
♣ AKQ93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ AQ10642  
♥ 9  
♦ 84  
♣ Q975

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ976  
♥ 104  
♦ 103  
♣ AK65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ843				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 543	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ87654	♦ —	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 972	♣ QJ63	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 93		2♥	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ854	♥ 93	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ K109742	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q943	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AKQ1075	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK6	♦ 98743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ93	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10642	♠ K3		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ AK10652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ976	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ KQJ982	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ A954				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK65	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 91      ♠ KQJ843  
Dealer: S      ♥ 543  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ63

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N      ♥ 93  
Vul: EW      ♦ K109742  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ7

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ1075  
Vul: None      ♦ 98743  
HCP: 10      ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N      ♥ K105  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK10652  
HCP: 13      ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ982  
Vul: EW      ♦ A954  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ843				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 543	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ87654	♦ —	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 972	♣ QJ63	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 93		2♥	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ854	♥ 93	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ K109742	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q943	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AKQ1075	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AK6	♦ 98743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ93	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10642	♠ K3		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ AK10652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ976	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ KQJ982	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ A954				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK65	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 96	♠ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K943	

Board: 97	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 98	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10975	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 99	♠ K104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ643	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ KQ8642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ98	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ432  
♥ 972  
♦ —  
♣ K943

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 543  
♦ AKJ1093  
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ AKJ1096  
♦ KJ2  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AQ10853  
♥ —  
♦ 105  
♣ J10762

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ10975  
♦ QJ10765  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ AKQ763  
♥ 83  
♦ A8  
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥

AP  
1. artificial

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ K104  
♥ 8752  
♦ KJ643  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ1093  
♦ 108752  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ KQ8642  
♥ 1083  
♦ —  
♣ QJ98

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ —  
♦ KJ10942  
♣ 107642

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	X
6♥	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 96	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 97	♠ AQ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10762	

Board: 98	♠ AKQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	

Board: 99	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1093	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108752	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ 97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10942	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 107642	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ432  
♥ 972  
♦ —  
♣ K943

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 543  
♦ AKJ1093  
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ AKJ1096  
♦ KJ2  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AQ10853  
♥ —  
♦ 105  
♣ J10762

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ10975  
♦ QJ10765  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ AKQ763  
♥ 83  
♦ A8  
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥

AP  
1. artificial

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ K104  
♥ 8752  
♦ KJ643  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ1093  
♦ 108752  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ KQ8642  
♥ 1083  
♦ —  
♣ QJ98

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ —  
♦ KJ10942  
♣ 107642

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	X
6♥	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 101	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 102	♠ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1073	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 10	♣ 8653	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ QJ8532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 4	♣ J8642	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10843	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ985	
Board: 105	♠ Q98653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J62	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ —				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q63	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 108652	♦ AQJ743	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ 9762				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. artificial

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ97				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1073	♥ 4		2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ 10753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 8653	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8532	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ9432				
North HCP: 4	♦ 10	♦ Q9763	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J8642	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKJ543				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10843	♥ A		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 976	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ985	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98653	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ9754	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 75	♦ 82	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J62	♣ K9874				
Contract: 5♦ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 101	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9762	
Board: 102	♠ QJ97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10753	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ102	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9763	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ AKJ543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	
Board: 105	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9754	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K9874	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ —				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q63	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 108652	♦ AQJ743	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ 9762				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. artificial

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ97				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1073	♥ 4		2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ 10753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 8653	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8532	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ9432				
North HCP: 4	♦ 10	♦ Q9763	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J8642	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKJ543				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10843	♥ A		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 976	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ985	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98653	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ9754	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 75	♦ 82	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J62	♣ K9874				
Contract: 5♦ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 106      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ10843  
Vul: NS      ♦ 86543  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 10976  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ76  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ53  
HCP: 10      ♣ 8

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ1063  
Vul: None      ♦ 8432  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK3  
Vul: NS      ♦ A764  
HCP: 19      ♣ AJ1095

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK10432  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q9854  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ10843  
♦ 86543  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ KJ975  
♦ 7  
♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	4♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
6♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ 10976  
♥ KQ76  
♦ KQ53  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AQJ832  
♥ 2  
♦ 10742  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ KQJ1063  
♦ 8432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 1085  
♥ 5  
♦ A9  
♣ KQ98654

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	AP

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AK3  
♦ A764  
♣ AJ1095

South:  
♠ AQ10854  
♥ —  
♦ KJ108  
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AK10432  
♦ Q9854  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ QJ985  
♦ K1063  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
6♠	AP		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 106      ♠ 863  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ975  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 4          ♣ 8732

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AQJ832  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10742  
HCP: 10         ♣ K6

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ A9  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ98654

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ AQ10854  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ108  
HCP: 10         ♣ 764

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ J4  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ985  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1063  
HCP: 7          ♣ 87

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♠ E

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ10843  
♦ 86543  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ KJ975  
♦ 7  
♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	4♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
6♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ 10976  
♥ KQ76  
♦ KQ53  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ AQJ832  
♥ 2  
♦ 10742  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ KQJ1063  
♦ 8432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 1085  
♥ 5  
♦ A9  
♣ KQ98654

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	AP

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AK3  
♦ A764  
♣ AJ1095

South:  
♠ AQ10854  
♥ —  
♦ KJ108  
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AK10432  
♦ Q9854  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ QJ985  
♦ K1063  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
6♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 111      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q94  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK3  
HCP: 9          ♣ 9654

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ AK10874  
Dealer: N        ♥ 64  
Vul: NS          ♦ K963  
HCP: 10         ♣ 7

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ32  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ54  
HCP: 16         ♣ AJ1082

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ K73  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AK6543  
HCP: 10         ♣ 8642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ 986  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1097  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK105  
HCP: 8          ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AJ8752				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK3	♦ Q1095	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9654	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10874	♠ J3		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ K3				
North HCP: 10	♦ K963	♦ 107542	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ9865				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ32	♥ 7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ54	♦ 32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1082	♣ K953				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ A652				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ73		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK6543	♦ 10				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8642	♣ K1093				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK10543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1097	♥ 53				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK105	♦ Q986	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 111	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q72	
Board: 112	♠ J3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ52	
Board: 113	♠ KQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K953	
Board: 114	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1093	
Board: 115	♠ AK10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ AJ8752				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK3	♦ Q1095	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 9654	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10874	♠ J3		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ K3				
North HCP: 10	♦ K963	♦ 107542	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ9865				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ32	♥ 7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ54	♦ 32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1082	♣ K953				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ A652				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ73		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK6543	♦ 10				
South HCP: 10	♣ 8642	♣ K1093				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK10543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1097	♥ 53				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK105	♦ Q986	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 116      ♠ KQJ832  
Dealer: N        ♥ 862  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ A965

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ A874  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1076  
Vul: None       ♦ 1062  
HCP: 5         ♣ J108

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ742  
HCP: 9         ♣ 10543

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10853  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8765  
HCP: 5         ♣ K4

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9654  
Vul: None       ♦ K654  
HCP: 9         ♣ J5

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ832	♠ A9		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQ753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ984	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A965	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ 102				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1076	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1062	♦ AK9743	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J108	♣ K652				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ8		2♦	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AQ107	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ742	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10543	♣ K982				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ1083				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10853	♥ J	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8765	♦ 3	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ 107532				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AKQ1096		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ9654	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K654	♦ J3	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	6♥
South HCP: 21	♣ J5	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 116	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 117	♠ 102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9743	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K652	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 15	♣ K982	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AKJ1083	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 107532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ AKQ1096	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ832	♠ A9		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQ753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ984	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A965	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ 102				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1076	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1062	♦ AK9743	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J108	♣ K652				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AQ8		2♦	X	XX
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AQ107	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ742	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10543	♣ K982				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ1083				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10853	♥ J	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8765	♦ 3	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ 107532				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AKQ1096		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ9654	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K654	♦ J3	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	6♥
South HCP: 21	♣ J5	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 121	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 122	♠ 632	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ963	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ 1097652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 124	♠ AJ9873	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ K8653	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ K8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1042	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10852				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 32	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK103	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q865				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ QJ85		2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ963	♥ 854	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q974	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQJ9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097652	♠ AKQJ43				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 3	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ10	♦ 9863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 97	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9873	♠ 1064		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ1087	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AJ832				
South HCP: 10	♣ K8653	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ10964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ 6	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ Q10542				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1042	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 121	♠ AQ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q865	
Board: 122	♠ QJ85	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ AKQJ43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 124	♠ 1064	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ832	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ AJ10964	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10852				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 32	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK103	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ74	♣ Q865				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ QJ85		2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ963	♥ 854	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q974	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQJ9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097652	♠ AKQJ43				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 3	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ10	♦ 9863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 97	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9873	♠ 1064		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ1087	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AJ832				
South HCP: 10	♣ K8653	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ10964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ 6	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A83	♦ Q10542				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1042	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 126	♠ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ J9852	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ 10743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10973	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 953	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ83	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ QJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	
Board: 130	♠ —	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8753	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8732	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AK10532  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J9852

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ AQ976  
 ♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10743  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ QJ52  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ972  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♦	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ10973  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ QJ83

South:  
 ♠ J9732  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K1062  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ632  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ KQ10763  
 ♦ 10853  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ8753  
 ♣ Q8732

South:  
 ♠ Q109752  
 ♥ AJ8753  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	Pass
3♣	AP		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 126	♠ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ976	
HCP: 10	♣ A1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10643	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ J9732	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	
HCP: 4	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10763	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 130	♠ Q109752	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AK10532  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J9852

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ AQ976  
 ♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10743  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ QJ52  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ972  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♦	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ10973  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ QJ83

South:  
 ♠ J9732  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K1062  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ632  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ KQ10763  
 ♦ 10853  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ8753  
 ♣ Q8732

South:  
 ♠ Q109752  
 ♥ AJ8753  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 131	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10986	

Board: 132	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ 96432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 133	♠ J7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 134	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 135	♠ KJ985	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1094	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ9863				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ J7				
North HCP: 9	♦ K982	♦ QJ105	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K10986	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K982		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ653	♥ A84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 96432	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J4	♣ AKQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7652	♠ 83				2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AK9753				
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ Q875				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AKQ10		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10962	♥ J87543				
North HCP: 10	♦ A984	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ985	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKQ865				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ J3	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1094	♣ 8532				
Contract: 2♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 131	♠ AQ9863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 132	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 133	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9753	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q875	

Board: 134	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87543	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Board: 135	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8532	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ K83

♦ K982

♣ K10986

South:

♠ AQ9863

♥ J7

♦ QJ105

♣ 2

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ653

♦ 96432

♣ J4

South:

♠ K982

♥ A84

♦ K108

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7652

♥ Q104

♦ A5

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK9753

♦ 10

♣ Q875

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ10962

♦ A984

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J87543

♦ —

♣ 432

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ 93

♦ A

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ865

♦ J3

♣ 8532

West North East South

2♥

2♠ X AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 136	♠ AK10953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9643	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7632	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ AJ987	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	
Board: 140	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9865	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AK10953  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ J9643  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K108764

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ 7632  
 ♣ KQJ52

South:  
 ♠ KQJ932  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 108763

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ10752  
 ♦ J10543  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ108642

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	3♥
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ987  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQJ942  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ KQJ1076  
 ♣ J9865

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT

AP  
 1. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 136	♠ Q74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ K108764	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ KQJ932	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 108763	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ 95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ108642	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ942	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10754	
Board: 140	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AK10953  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ J9643  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K108764

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ 7632  
 ♣ KQJ52

South:  
 ♠ KQJ932  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 108763

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ10752  
 ♦ J10543  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ108642

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	3♥
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ987  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQJ942  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ KQJ1076  
 ♣ J9865

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT

AP  
 1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 942  
♥ Q74  
♦ AJ1062  
♣ 63

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ —  
♥ AKQ982  
♦ J10842  
♣ 97

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ J10  
♥ Q109762  
♦ A72  
♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 973  
♥ AQJ965  
♦ K985  
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ A74  
♥ —  
♦ K105  
♣ AKQ10632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ 942	♠ KQ10865	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ Q74	♥ A	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ1062	♦ 9543	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
Contract: 5♥ E	♣ 63	♣ 54	1. limit raise or better in ♥ 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ J104		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ AKQ982	♥ 63	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♦ J10842	♦ KQ5				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 97	♣ KQJ85				

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J10	♠ 62				2♦
North HCP: 8	♥ Q109762	♥ A	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A72	♦ KQ9854				
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ J6	♣ 5432				

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 973	♠ AQ54		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♥ AQJ965	♥ 108				
South HCP: 11	♦ K985	♦ A7				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ —	♣ J9854				

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A74	♠ K32				2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ AK7543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ K105	♦ 9742	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AKQ10632	♣ —				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 141      ♠ KQ10865  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9543  
HCP: 9         ♣ 54

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ J104  
Dealer: N        ♥ 63  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQJ85

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ 62  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ9854  
HCP: 9         ♣ 5432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ AQ54  
Dealer: N        ♥ 108  
Vul: EW        ♦ A7  
HCP: 11        ♣ J9854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ K32  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK7543  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9742  
HCP: 10        ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: EW	♠ 942	♠ KQ10865	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ Q74	♥ A	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ1062	♦ 9543	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
Contract: 5♥ E	♣ 63	♣ 54	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ J104		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ AKQ982	♥ 63				
South HCP: 12	♦ J10842	♦ KQ5	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 97	♣ KQJ85				

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J10	♠ 62				2♦
North HCP: 8	♥ Q109762	♥ A				
South HCP: 9	♦ A72	♦ KQ9854	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ J6	♣ 5432				

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 973	♠ AQ54		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♥ AQJ965	♥ 108				
South HCP: 11	♦ K985	♦ A7				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ —	♣ J9854				

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: Both	♠ A74	♠ K32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ AK7543	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ K105	♦ 9742				
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AKQ10632	♣ —				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 146	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9543	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9853	

Board: 147	♠ AQ92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 148	♠ KJ9852	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7642	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 149	♠ 97632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ872	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 150	♠ 96	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1065	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ9543  
♦ 94  
♣ A9853

South:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ J6  
♦ KQ73  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ92  
♥ 86  
♦ AJ874  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ7432  
♦ K965  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ9852  
♥ 8  
♦ K7642  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ K97  
♦ 103  
♣ J109752

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ 97632  
♥ 74  
♦ KQJ872  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQJ652  
♦ —  
♣ 987432

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♦	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♣	AP		

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ X N

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ AQJ762  
♦ —  
♣ QJ1065

South:  
♠ A1074  
♥ 103  
♦ J10972  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 146	♠ AJ64	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 147	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7432	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 148	♠ 104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J109752	Partner bids first.

Board: 149	♠ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 987432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 150	♠ A1074	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ J10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ9543  
♦ 94  
♣ A9853

South:  
♠ AJ64  
♥ J6  
♦ KQ73  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ92  
♥ 86  
♦ AJ874  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ7432  
♦ K965  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ9852  
♥ 8  
♦ K7642  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ K97  
♦ 103  
♣ J109752

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ 97632  
♥ 74  
♦ KQJ872  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQJ652  
♦ —  
♣ 987432

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♦	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♣	AP		

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ X N

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ AQJ762  
♦ —  
♣ QJ1065

South:  
♠ A1074  
♥ 103  
♦ J10972  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 151	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	
Board: 152	♠ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10983	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7642	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ J1076	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ Q	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J109743	
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ 972	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1052	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ 32				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 52	♦ AQ10976	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ106	♣ 98742				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AQ95432		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10983	♥ 72	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7642	♦ K3	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1076	♠ 843				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKQJ72	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1074	♦ 8653	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q53	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 7632		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ853	♥ 1074	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J109743	♦ 2				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AK843				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ KQJ1083				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ964	♥ 753	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ —	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ A632	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 151	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10976	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98742	
Board: 152	♠ AQ95432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 9	♣ 104	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ 843	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8653	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ 7632	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 7	♣ AK843	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ KQJ1083	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A632	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ 32				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 52	♦ AQ10976	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ106	♣ 98742	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AQ95432		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10983	♥ 72	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7642	♦ K3	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1076	♠ 843				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKQJ72	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1074	♦ 8653	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q53	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 7632		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ853	♥ 1074	X	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J109743	♦ 2				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AK843				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ KQJ1083				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ964	♥ 753	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ —	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ A632	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 156	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10764	
Board: 157	♠ J5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ982	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ J84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10975	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ Q762	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK8432	
Board: 160	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AKJ1072		2♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A743	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ1075	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10764	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ K109875	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ Q10642	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ982	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ K		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10975	♥ K64	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ J9765				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q762	♣ A1083				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK8652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ 54	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ Q10843				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K1098		2♥	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10962	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ96	♦ 102				
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ AKJ1092				
Contract: 2♥ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 156	♠ AKJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 157	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10642	
HCP: 5	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9765	
HCP: 11	♣ A1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ AK8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10843	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 160	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1092	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ AKJ1072		2♦	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A743	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ1075	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10764	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ K109875	X	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ Q10642	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ982	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ K		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10975	♥ K64	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ J9765				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q762	♣ A1083				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK8652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ 54	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ Q10843				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K1098		2♥	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10962	♥ 4				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ96	♦ 102				
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ AKJ1092				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 3  
♥ KJ952  
♦ K1096  
♣ K74

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ KQ10754  
♥ 52  
♦ Q1063  
♣ 7

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ J54  
♥ Q86  
♦ AKQ76  
♣ 63

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 8  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ8765  
♣ 109754

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ J74  
♥ A1082  
♦ K104  
♣ A86

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ952  
♦ K1096  
♣ K74

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ8543  
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10754  
♥ 52  
♦ Q1063  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ A832  
♥ 9  
♦ AJ95  
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
AP			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ Q86  
♦ AKQ76  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ KQ10832  
♥ 7  
♦ 52  
♣ K974

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ8765  
♣ 109754

South:  
♠ K932  
♥ 9874  
♦ 1043  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ J74

♥ A1082

♦ K104

♣ A86

South:

♠ AK9632

♥ —

♦ 53

♣ J7532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	X	Pass
------------------	----	---	------

4♥	4♠	5♥	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 161      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ8543  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ82

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ A832  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ95  
HCP: 13         ♣ A863

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ KQ10832  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 52  
HCP: 8          ♣ K974

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ K932  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9874  
Vul: None       ♦ 1043  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q6

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ AK9632  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 53  
HCP: 8          ♣ J7532

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ952

♦ K1096

♣ K74

South:

♠ 98

♥ 6

♦ AQ8543

♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10754

♥ 52

♦ Q1063

♣ 7

South:

♠ A832

♥ 9

♦ AJ95

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
AP			

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ Q86

♦ AKQ76

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ10832

♥ 7

♦ 52

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
6♥	AP		

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ 5

♦ KQ8765

♣ 109754

South:

♠ K932

♥ 9874

♦ 1043

♣ Q6

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ J74

♥ A1082

♦ K104

♣ A86

South:

♠ AK9632

♥ —

♦ 53

♣ J7532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	X	Pass
------------------	----	---	------

4♥	4♠	5♥	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 166	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1072	
Board: 167	♠ K104	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 8	♣ J76	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ AQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J87653	
Board: 169	♠ AK762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	
Board: 170	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98532	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A42		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AQ986	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1098	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K1072	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ QJ9753				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 9762	♥ 10	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A43	♦ 10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J76	♣ Q9842				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9652	♠ 843		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ83	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ 84	1. artificial			
South HCP: 14	♣ J87653	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK762	♠ J3				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1072	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AJ9532				
South HCP: 9	♣ A43	♣ QJ975				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ10862		2♥	3♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ964	♥ J8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 12	♣ 98532	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 166	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	
Board: 167	♠ QJ9753	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ Q9842	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 169	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ975	
Board: 170	♠ AQ10862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 43  
♦ KQJ1098  
♣ K1072

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ AQ986  
♦ A53  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ K104  
♥ 9762  
♦ A43  
♣ J76

South:  
♠ QJ9753  
♥ 10  
♦ 10  
♣ Q9842

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	X	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ9652  
♥ —  
♦ 5  
♣ J87653

South:  
♠ 843  
♥ KQ83  
♦ 84  
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ AK762  
♥ Q1072  
♦ 4  
♣ A43

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ —  
♦ AJ9532  
♣ QJ975

West	North	East	South
			2♦
AP			

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ964  
♦ 62  
♣ 98532

South:  
♠ AQ10862  
♥ J8  
♦ Q87  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♦	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 754  
♥ 108  
♦ A72  
♣ KJ1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 43  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ9432  
♣ Q965

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ J  
♥ KQ1062  
♦ AKQ107  
♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ KQ9863  
♥ —  
♦ 854  
♣ K642

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ Q87  
♥ KJ9872  
♦ 1074  
♣ A

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 108

♦ A72

♣ KJ1083

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQJ754

♦ —

♣ Q972

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q

♦ AQ9432

♣ Q965

South:

♠ J1087

♥ A98642

♦ 75

♣ 8

West North East South

2♦

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♣

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ1062

♦ AKQ107

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQ10975

♥ —

♦ 962

♣ KJ82

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQ9863

♥ —

♦ 854

♣ K642

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ J65

♦ 109

♣ Q985

West North East South

2♠

3♥

4♠

X

AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KJ9872

♦ 1074

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ9642

♥ —

♦ 96

♣ QJ765

West North East South

2♠

X

3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 171	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q972	
Board: 172	♠ J1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ KQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ82	
Board: 174	♠ AJ105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 8	♣ Q985	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ AJ9642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ765	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 108

♦ A72

♣ KJ1083

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQJ754

♦ —

♣ Q972

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q

♦ AQ9432

♣ Q965

South:

♠ J1087

♥ A98642

♦ 75

♣ 8

West North East South

2♦

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♣

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ1062

♦ AKQ107

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQ10975

♥ —

♦ 962

♣ KJ82

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQ9863

♥ —

♦ 854

♣ K642

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ J65

♦ 109

♣ Q985

West North East South

2♠

3♥

4♠

X

AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KJ9872

♦ 1074

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ9642

♥ —

♦ 96

♣ QJ765

West North East South

2♠

X

3♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 176      ♠ KQ9764      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A2      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10853      You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ 4      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 73      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10972      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ AJ8742      Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ 4      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ10952  
Vul: Both      ♦ 96      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ A1082

Board: 179      ♠ 7      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 632      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K932      West Bids 4NT if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ1097      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ AQJ1063      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10  
Vul: Both      ♦ 93      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q872

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9764	♠ J32		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 104	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KJ943				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10853	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ KQ10964	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10972	♦ 84	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8742	♣ K965				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AK53		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10952	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ 3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A1082	♣ Q76543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ AQ10984	2♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K932	♦ Q10754	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1097	♣ Q6	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ W						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1063	♠ 975		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ QJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ AK75	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q872	♣ AK5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 176	♠ J32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ943	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 177	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10964	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K965	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76543	

Board: 179	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10984	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10754	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 180	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ9764  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 10853

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ KJ943  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 10972  
 ♣ AJ8742

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KQ10964  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ K965

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AQ10952  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ A1082

South:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q76543

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ K932  
 ♣ AJ1097

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ10984  
 ♦ Q10754  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1063  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q872

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 181	♠ KJ74	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109752	
Board: 182	♠ K109853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10643	
HCP: 5	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ J842	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 874	
Board: 184	♠ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ873	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ K1087	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ 965	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1096543	
HCP: 3	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ 1053

♦ —

♣ Q109752

South:

♠ 962

♥ AK9864

♦ Q853

♣ —

West North East South

X 4♥ AP 2♥

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109853

♥ —

♦ Q10643

♣ 108

South:

♠ A72

♥ QJ864

♦ K82

♣ K5

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

X 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ J842

♥ Q1053

♦ K9

♣ 874

South:

♠ AK10953

♥ J

♦ Q542

♣ 95

West North East South

Pass 4♠ 5♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ 5♣ AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 97

♥ KQJ873

♦ 2

♣ K1087

South:

♠ 8

♥ A1095

♦ Q95

♣ A9543

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ 4♥

4♠ AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 965

♥ 106

♦ 1096543

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQJ1083

♥ 2

♦ 7

♣ 65432

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 4♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 181	♠ 962	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9864	
Vul: None	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 182	♠ A72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ864	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K82	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ AK10953	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	
Board: 184	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 10	♣ A9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ AQJ1083	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ 65432	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ 962				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ AK9864				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ Q853	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q109752	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109853	♠ A72		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ864	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10643	♦ K82	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J842	♠ AK10953				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1053	♥ J				
North HCP: 6	♦ K9	♦ Q542	Pass	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 874	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ 8				4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ873	♥ A1095		2♥	2♠	
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ Q95	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K1087	♣ A9543				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AQJ1083				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 2				
North HCP: 3	♦ 1096543	♦ 7	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K8	♣ 65432				
Contract: 4♥ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 186	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K987	

Board: 187	♠ Q1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 842	

Board: 188	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 189	♠ 654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ109832	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 190	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9852	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ J

♦ AQ9862

♣ K987

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ AQ52

♦ K104

♣ A6

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ K86

♦ J63

♣ 842

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ10973

♦ 10752

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ QJ5

♦ J982

♣ —

South:

♠ K74

♥ 93

♦ 653

♣ AJ1032

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ X W

North:

♠ 654

♥ —

♦ 876

♣ AJ109832

South:

♠ AK9732

♥ 7

♦ 93

♣ K765

West North East South

2♠

3♥ 4♠ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♠<sup>2</sup> X 6♥ X

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 98

♦ AJ8742

♣ A9852

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQ

♦ K9653

♣ K10

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 186	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 187	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10973	
Vul: NS	♦ 10752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 188	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1032	

Board: 189	♠ AK9732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K765	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ J

♦ AQ9862

♣ K987

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ AQ52

♦ K104

♣ A6

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ K86

♦ J63

♣ 842

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ10973

♦ 10752

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ QJ5

♦ J982

♣ —

South:

♠ K74

♥ 93

♦ 653

♣ AJ1032

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ X W

North:

♠ 654

♥ —

♦ 876

♣ AJ109832

South:

♠ AK9732

♥ 7

♦ 93

♣ K765

West North East South

2♠

3♥ 4♠ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♠<sup>2</sup> X 6♥ X

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 98

♦ AJ8742

♣ A9852

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AKQ

♦ K9653

♣ K10

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 191	♠ Q952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8752	

Board: 192	♠ AQJ1072	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1073	You bid first.

Board: 193	♠ J9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10743	
HCP: 12	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ AQ9864	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ754	You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ Q	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10985	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q952

♥ KJ95

♦ —

♣ Q8752

South:

♠ 108

♥ AQ10732

♦ A753

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠ 4♥ AP 2♥

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ1072

♥ 62

♦ 2

♣ Q1073

South:

♠ 954

♥ 543

♦ KJ43

♣ AJ8

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J9

♥ AK72

♦ A10743

♣ 85

South:

♠ KQ6532

♥ —

♦ 95

♣ Q10962

West North East South

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ9864

♥ 63

♦ —

♣ QJ754

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ1097

♦ Q108532

♣ K

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ K108

♦ J1096

♣ K10985

South:

♠ AKJ643

♥ 73

♦ Q7543

♣ —

West North East South

3♥ AP 2♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 191	♠ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: EW	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 192	♠ 954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 193	♠ KQ6532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10962	You bid first.

Board: 194	♠ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 195	♠ AKJ643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q952	♠ 108				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ95	♥ AQ10732				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A753	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8752	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1072	♠ 954		2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 543	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ KJ43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1073	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ6532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ —	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A10743	♦ 95				
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ Q10962				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9864	♠ 5		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ AJ1097	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q108532	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ754	♣ K	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AKJ643				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ 73	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ J1096	♦ Q7543				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10985	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 196	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9732	
Vul: None	♦ K6543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 197	♠ KJ95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9652	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10873	
Board: 199	♠ A8632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ J9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9832	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8653	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK9732

♦ K6543

♣ 97

South:

♠ J876

♥ J1086

♦ Q8

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ K2

♦ KJ2

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ AQ10643

♥ 3

♦ 107653

♣ 9

West North East South

2♠

3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 87

♦ KQ9652

♣ J10873

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J5

♦ J74

♣ AK652

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

1. artificial

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ A8632

♥ 52

♦ AJ92

♣ 62

South:

♠ KQJ1054

♥ 4

♦ 76

♣ K1087

West North East South

2♠

3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J9

♥ —

♦ AQ9832

♣ Q8653

South:

♠ Q72

♥ Q109853

♦ 106

♣ 102

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 196	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	
Board: 197	♠ AQ10643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107653	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ KQ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK652	
Board: 199	♠ KQJ1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K1087	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ Q72	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	
HCP: 4	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —  
♥ AK9732  
♦ K6543  
♣ 97

South:

♠ J876  
♥ J1086  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KJ95  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ2  
♣ KJ63

South:

♠ AQ10643  
♥ 3  
♦ 107653  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ —  
♥ 87  
♦ KQ9652  
♣ J10873

South:

♠ KQ5  
♥ J5  
♦ J74  
♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ A8632  
♥ 52  
♦ AJ92  
♣ 62

South:

♠ KQJ1054  
♥ 4  
♦ 76  
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J9  
♥ —  
♦ AQ9832  
♣ Q8653

South:

♠ Q72  
♥ Q109853  
♦ 106  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 201	♠ A10953	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K984	East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ 32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ973	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 204	♠ KQJ542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9853	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

You bid first.

Board: 205	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ952	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ A10953  
♥ 83  
♦ Q6  
♣ K984

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ10654  
♦ 97  
♣ QJ102

West North East South  
2♥

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

2. automat

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ987  
♦ K9872  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ J1085  
♥ 104  
♦ Q43  
♣ 10972

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ AJ973  
♦ A1096  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ KQ10975  
♥ K4  
♦ 8432  
♣ 9

West North East South

2♠

3♣ AP

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ KQJ542  
♥ —  
♦ J9853  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q10862  
♦ 1072  
♣ J632

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass

3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ 64  
♦ K62  
♣ AQ952

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ AQ10732  
♦ 8  
♣ K864

West North East South

2♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 201      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ10654  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ102

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ J1085  
Dealer: N      ♥ 104  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q43  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10972

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ KQ10975  
Dealer: S      ♥ K4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8432  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q10862  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1072  
HCP: 3      ♣ J632

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ10732  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 10      ♣ K864

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A10953  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ K984

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ10654  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ QJ102

West North East South  
 2♥

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

2. automat

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQJ987  
 ♦ K9872  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ J1085  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ 10972

West North East South

2♥ X Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 203  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ AJ973  
 ♦ A1096  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ KQ10975  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 8432  
 ♣ 9

West North East South

2♠

3♣ AP

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ542  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J9853  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q10862  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ J632

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass

3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ AQ952

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AQ10732  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K864

West North East South

2♥

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 206	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1082	
Board: 207	♠ 95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J865	
Board: 208	♠ AQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	
Board: 209	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	
Board: 210	♠ AKQ964	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9543	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 87

♦ KQ7532

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ A106

♦ 1094

♣ 64

West North East South

3♦ Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q764

♦ K76

♣ J865

South:

♠ AK10643

♥ 98

♦ 3

♣ K932

West North East South

3♥ AP 2♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10743

♥ 94

♦ 6

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ107

♦ KJ97

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ A1083

♦ 765

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQJ752

♦ K982

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ964

♥ 102

♦ 4

♣ 9543

South:

♠ J73

♥ 94

♦ 109872

♣ J102

West North East South

3♥ 2♠ X Pass

4♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

AP

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 206	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 207	♠ AK10643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K932	

Board: 208	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 209	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: None	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 210	♠ J73	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J102	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 87

♦ KQ7532

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ A106

♦ 1094

♣ 64

West North East South

3♦ Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q764

♦ K76

♣ J865

South:

♠ AK10643

♥ 98

♦ 3

♣ K932

West North East South

3♥ AP 2♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10743

♥ 94

♦ 6

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ107

♦ KJ97

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ A1083

♦ 765

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQJ752

♦ K982

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ964

♥ 102

♦ 4

♣ 9543

South:

♠ J73

♥ 94

♦ 109872

♣ J102

West North East South

3♥ 2♠ X Pass

4♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

AP

1. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 211	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 212	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10987	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	
Board: 213	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	
Board: 214	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107652	
Board: 215	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q52	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 85	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A7432	♦ KQJ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KQ1096				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10987	♥ 62		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K1063	♦ 4				
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ K10752				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ KQJ762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10653	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK94	♦ Q653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ1062				
Vul: EW	♥ AK7632	♥ 94		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 13	♣ 107652	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ AK9752				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10843	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q52	♣ J9843				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 211	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	

Board: 212	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10752	

Board: 213	♠ KQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 214	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 215	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9752	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9843	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 85	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A7432	♦ KQJ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KQ1096				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10987	♥ 62		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K1063	♦ 4				
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ K10752				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ KQJ762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10653	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK94	♦ Q653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ1062				
Vul: EW	♥ AK7632	♥ 94		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 13	♣ 107652	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ AK9752				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10843	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q52	♣ J9843				
Contract: 3♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 216	♠ AK10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ J8762	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 217	♠ AKJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	
Board: 218	♠ AK9832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1092	
Board: 219	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ92	
Board: 220	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10754

♥ 6

♦ J8762

♣ 7

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ1072

♦ Q3

♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1043

♥ 76

♦ J72

♣ 32

South:

♠ 652

♥ AQJ543

♦ K953

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK9832

♥ 8

♦ 3

♣ QJ1092

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 763

♦ K864

♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A652

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ AQ10873

♥ 43

♦ 3

♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ1084

♦ Q832

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ 6

♦ K754

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 216	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9842	
Board: 217	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 218	♠ Q7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8653	
Board: 219	♠ AQ10873	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K643	
Board: 220	♠ Q1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1093	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10754

♥ 6

♦ J8762

♣ 7

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ1072

♦ Q3

♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1043

♥ 76

♦ J72

♣ 32

South:

♠ 652

♥ AQJ543

♦ K953

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK9832

♥ 8

♦ 3

♣ QJ1092

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 763

♦ K864

♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A652

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ92

South:

♠ AQ10873

♥ 43

♦ 3

♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			2♠

3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ1084

♦ Q832

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ 6

♦ K754

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 221	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 985	
Board: 222	♠ KQ8542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 223	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J632	
Board: 224	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A853	
Board: 225	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 952	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 543

♦ A853

♣ 985

South:

♠ 862

♥ AKJ986

♦ Q964

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

X

3♥

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ8542

♥ 8

♦ KJ853

♣ 7

South:

♠ A3

♥ K972

♦ 42

♣ 109542

West North East South

2♠

3♥

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ43

♦ AQJ5

♣ J632

South:

♠ KQ9642

♥ 5

♦ 10

♣ 109875

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 83

♦ KQ10975

♣ A853

South:

♠ A10863

♥ A10

♦ J32

♣ Q42

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK82

♥ 107

♦ K843

♣ 952

South:

♠ J10

♥ KQJ865

♦ 5

♣ K1074

West North East South

2♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 221	♠ 862	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 222	♠ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109542	

Board: 223	♠ KQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109875	

Board: 224	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q42	

Board: 225	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ865	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1074	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 543

♦ A853

♣ 985

South:

♠ 862

♥ AKJ986

♦ Q964

♣ —

West North East South

X 3♥ AP 2♥

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ8542

♥ 8

♦ KJ853

♣ 7

South:

♠ A3

♥ K972

♦ 42

♣ 109542

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ43

♦ AQJ5

♣ J632

South:

♠ KQ9642

♥ 5

♦ 10

♣ 109875

West North East South

AP 2♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 83

♦ KQ10975

♣ A853

South:

♠ A10863

♥ A10

♦ J32

♣ Q42

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK82

♥ 107

♦ K843

♣ 952

South:

♠ J10

♥ KQJ865

♦ 5

♣ K1074

West North East South

AP 2♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 226      ♠ AJ10972  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q97  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1093  
HCP: 9          ♣ —

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ J86  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9  
Vul: Both       ♦ A102  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9632  
Vul: None       ♦ Q105  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ 42  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ3  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQJ102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ AKQ975  
Dealer: N        ♥ 54  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10943  
HCP: 9          ♣ 3

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ10972  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ Q1093  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		X

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ AQ1064

South:  
 ♠ KQ10543  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ9632  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ A7432  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ AQJ102

South:  
 ♠ AQ10975  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 98764  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ975  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 10943  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J1084  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 226      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ1092

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ KQ10543  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q74  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q75  
HCP: 9         ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ A7432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 13        ♣ A875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ AQ10975  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ 98764  
HCP: 6         ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ J1084  
Dealer: N        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ J75  
HCP: 8         ♣ KQJ65

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ10972  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ Q1093  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		X

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ AQ1064

South:  
 ♠ KQ10543  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ9632  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ Q62

South:  
 ♠ A7432  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ AQJ102

South:  
 ♠ AQ10975  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 98764  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ975  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 10943  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J1084  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 231	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	
Board: 232	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7654	
Vul: NS	♦ J1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	
Board: 233	♠ AKJ1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ 1062	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ Q752	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ A9863	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 954	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ KQJ5  
♥ AKQ62  
♦ 96  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 8  
♦ AK10743  
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQ7654  
♦ J1093  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ 9832  
♦ AQ87  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AKJ1043  
♥ 943  
♦ 104  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ 8  
♦ AK9753  
♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 1062  
♥ AQJ975  
♦ —  
♣ Q752

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ 63  
♦ Q1098763  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A9863  
♥ 983  
♦ Q2  
♣ 954

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ —  
♦ A109874  
♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 231      ♠ 94      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ AK10743      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K1032

Board: 232      ♠ A65      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9832  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ87      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A2

Board: 233      ♠ 86      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK9753      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q852      You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ 7      East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 63      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1098763      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ K106

Board: 235      ♠ 54      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ —      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A109874      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ1087      East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ KQJ5  
♥ AKQ62  
♦ 96  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 8  
♦ AK10743  
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQ7654  
♦ J1093  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ 9832  
♦ AQ87  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AKJ1043  
♥ 943  
♦ 104  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ 8  
♦ AK9753  
♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 1062  
♥ AQJ975  
♦ —  
♣ Q752

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ 63  
♦ Q1098763  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A9863  
♥ 983  
♦ Q2  
♣ 954

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ —  
♦ A109874  
♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 236      ♠ A65  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ9652  
HCP: 10        ♣ 10975

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ K853  
Dealer: S        ♥ A4  
Vul: Both       ♦ 872  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ AQ8743  
Dealer: N        ♥ 52  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 10        ♣ A1032

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: S        ♥ 65  
Vul: EW        ♦ J105  
HCP: 6        ♣ QJ752

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ A108752  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ 74  
HCP: 7        ♣ K6532

East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ9652  
 ♣ 10975

South:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ J8542  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K853  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ10532  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ8743  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A1032

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AQ74  
 ♦ KQJ105  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ QJ752

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ10874  
 ♦ 87432  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A108752  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ K6532

South:  
 ♠ KJ64  
 ♥ Q972  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 236      ♠ K942  
Dealer: N        ♥ J8542  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 5           ♣ J63

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ10532  
Vul: Both       ♦ A543  
HCP: 9           ♣ 542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ74  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ105  
HCP: 12          ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ10874  
Vul: EW         ♦ 87432  
HCP: 10          ♣ A4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ KJ64  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q972  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q32  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q8

East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 241	♠ 109765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	
HCP: 4	♣ Q654	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ AQJ1087	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1087	
HCP: 10	♣ Q94	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 244	♠ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	
Board: 245	♠ KJ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1094	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109765	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ8752				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1043	♦ K8	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ J1073				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1087	♠ K54		2♠	3♦	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1087	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q94	♣ J108532				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ7652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ104	♥ 7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A10842	♦ 63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ Q642				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ J		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K742	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ 9643				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ 54				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ KQ9762	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	♣ A853				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 241	♠ 3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8752	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 9	♣ J1073	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ K54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ J108532	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ AQ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q642	
Board: 244	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9643	
Board: 245	♠ 54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9762	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A853	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109765	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ8752				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1043	♦ K8	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q654	♣ J1073				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1087	♠ K54		2♠	3♦	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1087	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q94	♣ J108532				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ7652				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ104	♥ 7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A10842	♦ 63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ Q642				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ J		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AK53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K742	♦ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J2	♣ 9643				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ 54				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ KQ9762	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	♣ A853				
Contract: 2♥ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 246	♠ KQJ1075	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109543	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9643	
Board: 248	♠ AK10973	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76432	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ J953	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9754	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 250	♠ AQ10972	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQJ1075

♥ 2

♦ 109543

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ109764

♦ J2

♣ 762

West North East South

2♠ 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ 83

♦ Q

♣ AQ9643

South:

♠ AQ10965

♥ 104

♦ K843

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AK10973

♥ 4

♦ 76432

♣ 7

South:

♠ 5

♥ J10962

♦ AJ98

♣ J32

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J953

♥ AJ9754

♦ 832

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ 63

♦ KQJ1076

♣ K9863

West North East South

2♦

Pass 4♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ10972

♥ 86

♦ Q1073

♣ 10

South:

♠ K85

♥ J1094

♦ A95

♣ 972

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 246	♠ 8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109764	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 6	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ AQ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 248	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10962	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J32	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9863	
Board: 250	♠ K85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 972	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQJ1075

♥ 2

♦ 109543

♣ 4

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ109764

♦ J2

♣ 762

West North East South

2♠ 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ 83

♦ Q

♣ AQ9643

South:

♠ AQ10965

♥ 104

♦ K843

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AK10973

♥ 4

♦ 76432

♣ 7

South:

♠ 5

♥ J10962

♦ AJ98

♣ J32

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J953

♥ AJ9754

♦ 832

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ 63

♦ KQJ1076

♣ K9863

West North East South

2♦

Pass 4♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ10972

♥ 86

♦ Q1073

♣ 10

South:

♠ K85

♥ J1094

♦ A95

♣ 972

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 251	♠ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8753	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1098	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ97	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ Q64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK76	
Board: 254	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9742	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1094	
Board: 255	♠ 8543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ AQ10852	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8753	♦ J6	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ K765	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J103		2♦	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ Q102	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1098	♦ 653	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ97	♣ A1053				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ J2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ KQJ942				
North HCP: 10	♦ J107	♦ 6	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK76	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AK1095		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9742	♦ KJ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A1094	♣ 83	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. artificial

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8543	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ96	♥ AK8432				
North HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ J10543				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 251	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	
HCP: 10	♣ K765	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ J103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 653	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ J2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1092	
Board: 254	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	
Board: 255	♠ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8432	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10543	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ AQ10852	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8753	♦ J6	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ K765	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J103		2♦	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ Q102	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1098	♦ 653	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ97	♣ A1053				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ J2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ KQJ942				
North HCP: 10	♦ J107	♦ 6	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK76	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AK1095		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9742	♦ KJ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A1094	♣ 83	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. artificial

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8543	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ96	♥ AK8432				
North HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ 5	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ J10543				
Contract: 4♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 256	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10963	
Board: 257	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ976	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	
Board: 258	♠ AK10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	
Board: 259	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 260	♠ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 7♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10954	
HCP: 7	♣ K10985	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ —

♦ AQ7654

♣ K10963

South:

♠ 852

♥ QJ107

♦ J92

♣ AJ8

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AJ976

♦ 3

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ 73

♥ 5

♦ AKQ987

♣ 6543

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10842

♥ 2

♦ Q1065

♣ 92

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AK65

♦ AK987

♣ QJ

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 104

♦ AKQJ432

♣ A6

South:

♠ KQ9874

♥ J3

♦ 8

♣ QJ42

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♥ X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ 10

♦ KJ10954

♣ K10985

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ 642

♦ AQ872

♣ 4

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 5♦

7♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 256	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ8	

Board: 257	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6543	

Board: 258	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 259	♠ KQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ42	

Board: 260	♠ KJ83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	West Bids 7♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ872	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ —

♦ AQ7654

♣ K10963

South:

♠ 852

♥ QJ107

♦ J92

♣ AJ8

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AJ976

♦ 3

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ 73

♥ 5

♦ AKQ987

♣ 6543

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10842

♥ 2

♦ Q1065

♣ 92

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AK65

♦ AK987

♣ QJ

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 104

♦ AKQJ432

♣ A6

South:

♠ KQ9874

♥ J3

♦ 8

♣ QJ42

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♥ X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ 10

♦ KJ10954

♣ K10985

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ 642

♦ AQ872

♣ 4

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 5♦

7♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 261      ♠ 86543  
Dealer: S        ♥ 93  
Vul: NS         ♦ J7  
HCP: 8          ♣ AK86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ KQJ763  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1097  
HCP: 10         ♣ 5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ A3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10762  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ106  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ AQ10732  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 10         ♣ A942

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ KJ96432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 8          ♣ A842

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 86543

♥ 93

♦ J7

♣ AK86

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK7652

♦ Q9852

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ Q9

♦ Q1097

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1052

♥ 102

♦ 652

♣ 107643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♥

Pass

3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 10762

♦ AQ106

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ10642

♥ J3

♦ —

♣ J10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ 103

♦ 5

♣ A942

South:

♠ J84

♥ J97

♦ KQ42

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ96432

♥ 86

♦ —

♣ A842

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ752

♦ 65

♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 261	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9852	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 262	♠ 1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 107643	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ KQ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10862	

Board: 264	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 265	♠ 8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 86543

♥ 93

♦ J7

♣ AK86

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK7652

♦ Q9852

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ763

♥ Q9

♦ Q1097

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1052

♥ 102

♦ 652

♣ 107643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♥

Pass

3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 10762

♦ AQ106

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ10642

♥ J3

♦ —

♣ J10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ 103

♦ 5

♣ A942

South:

♠ J84

♥ J97

♦ KQ42

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ96432

♥ 86

♦ —

♣ A842

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ752

♦ 65

♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 266	♠ KJ10873	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ K9876	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 267	♠ QJ764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K72	
HCP: 10	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ 74	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8742	
HCP: 6	♣ 109654	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1084	
Board: 270	♠ AJ10943	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8543	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 87

♦ K9876

♣ —

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ42

♦ 103

♣ Q8743

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ QJ764

♥ QJ7

♦ K72

♣ J2

South:

♠ 1093

♥ AK10964

♦ QJ109

♣ —

West North East South

Pass Pass 3♣ 2♥

5♣ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 74

♥ —

♦ AQ8742

♣ 109654

South:

♠ K853

♥ 1085432

♦ 95

♣ 8

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 3NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ J93

♦ A109

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ10874

♦ J852

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 3♥ AP 2♥

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ10943

♥ 94

♦ K8543

♣ —

South:

♠ 62

♥ K6

♦ A1062

♣ A9765

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 266	♠ Q5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8743	
Board: 267	♠ 1093	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10964	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ K853	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 3	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10874	
Vul: Both	♦ J852	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 270	♠ 62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1062	
HCP: 11	♣ A9765	Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 87

♦ K9876

♣ —

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ42

♦ 103

♣ Q8743

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ QJ764

♥ QJ7

♦ K72

♣ J2

South:

♠ 1093

♥ AK10964

♦ QJ109

♣ —

West North East South

Pass Pass 3♣ 2♥

5♣ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 74

♥ —

♦ AQ8742

♣ 109654

South:

♠ K853

♥ 1085432

♦ 95

♣ 8

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 3NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ J93

♦ A109

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ10874

♦ J852

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 3♥ 2♥

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ10943

♥ 94

♦ K8543

♣ —

South:

♠ 62

♥ K6

♦ A1062

♣ A9765

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 271	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ74	
Board: 272	♠ AJ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8754	
Board: 273	♠ 986	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 643	
HCP: 7	♣ A65	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ 2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ A3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7653	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ765	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQJ642	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK32	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ74	♣ J10986				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7643	♠ Q105		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8754	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ 42				2♦
Vul: None	♥ K1042	♥ 3	Pass	3♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 643	♦ KQJ975	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A65	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 10983		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10532	♥ 8	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1054	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A863	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Stayman

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQJ854				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7653	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ A10				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ765	♣ 10943				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 271	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10986	
Board: 272	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 932	
Board: 273	♠ 42	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ975	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ 10983	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ KQJ854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10943	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQJ642	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK32	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ74	♣ J10986				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7643	♠ Q105		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ AKJ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8754	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ 42				2♦
Vul: None	♥ K1042	♥ 3	Pass	3♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 643	♦ KQJ975	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A65	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 10983		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10532	♥ 8	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1054	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A863	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Stayman

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQJ854				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7653	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ A10				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ765	♣ 10943				
Contract: 3♦ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 276	♠ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7542	

Board: 277	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	

Board: 278	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7643	

Board: 279	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ874	

Board: 280	♠ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10984	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8643	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ10873

♦ —

♣ QJ7542

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ J2

♦ K853

♣ 106

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ1084

♦ K

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 6

♦ 7654

♣ 53

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ9732

♦ 2

♣ 7643

South:

♠ J7

♥ K84

♦ KQ93

♣ KJ109

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ 6

♦ AQ72

♣ KQ874

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKQ532

♦ J865

♣ 9

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQ10984

♦ 4

♣ 8643

South:

♠ A1092

♥ J

♦ Q10532

♣ Q102

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 276	♠ KQ732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

Board: 277	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 7654	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 278	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109	

Board: 279	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ532	
Vul: None	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 280	♠ A1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q102	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ10873

♦ —

♣ QJ7542

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ J2

♦ K853

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ1084

♦ K

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 6

♦ 7654

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ9732

♦ 2

♣ 7643

South:

♠ J7

♥ K84

♦ KQ93

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ 6

♦ AQ72

♣ KQ874

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKQ532

♦ J865

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQ10984

♦ 4

♣ 8643

South:

♠ A1092

♥ J

♦ Q10532

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 281	♠ Q8432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 754	
HCP: 2	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10632	
Vul: Both	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 283	♠ 103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q86532	
Board: 284	♠ 65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ932	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 285	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ106	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8432	♠ 7				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ 85				
North HCP: 2	♦ 754	♦ AKQJ83	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ 10752	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ AJ42		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10632	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K965	♦ J42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AJ843				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ9865				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 4				
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ J87632	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q86532	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 9		2♥	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ932	♥ 65				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ53	♦ K9876	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ KJ875	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ 94	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ AQJ984	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q973	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 281	♠ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ83	
HCP: 10	♣ 10752	You bid first.

Board: 282	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ843	

Board: 283	♠ AQ9865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J87632	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 284	♠ 9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ875	Partner bids first.

Board: 285	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q973	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8432	♠ 7				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ 85				
North HCP: 2	♦ 754	♦ AKQJ83	Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ 10752	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ AJ42		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10632	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K965	♦ J42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AJ843	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQ9865				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 4				
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ J87632	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q86532	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 9		2♥	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ932	♥ 65				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ53	♦ K9876	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ KJ875	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ 94	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ AQJ984	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q973	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 286	♠ KQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K98532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 287	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 288	♠ KQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1095	

Board: 289	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1032	

Board: 290	♠ AQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9742  
♥ —  
♦ K98532  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ A763  
♦ AQ  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ842  
♥ A10  
♦ 76  
♣ K765

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 65  
♦ AQJ1084  
♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
			2♦
AP			

Board: 288  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ432  
♥ 94  
♦ 2  
♣ Q1095

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ AJ102  
♦ J109  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 289  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ 1032

South:  
♠ AQJ854  
♥ 86  
♦ —  
♣ QJ975

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 290  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10863  
♥ 106  
♦ KJ97  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 942  
♦ AQ1086  
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 286	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK105	
Board: 287	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q942	
Board: 288	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	
Board: 289	♠ AQJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ975	
Board: 290	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK984	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ9742  
♥ —  
♦ K98532  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ A763  
♦ AQ  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ842  
♥ A10  
♦ 76  
♣ K765

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 65  
♦ AQJ1084  
♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
			2♦
AP			

Board: 288  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ432  
♥ 94  
♦ 2  
♣ Q1095

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ AJ102  
♦ J109  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 289  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ 1032

South:  
♠ AQJ854  
♥ 86  
♦ —  
♣ QJ975

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 290  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10863  
♥ 106  
♦ KJ97  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 942  
♦ AQ1086  
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 291      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ J84  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q106  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q107643

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK10975  
Vul: None       ♦ K9863  
HCP: 10         ♣ 74

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ 75  
Dealer: S        ♥ K92  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1098  
HCP: 7          ♣ J1074

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q107  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ10653  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q107

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ A109  
Dealer: S        ♥ 87  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ764  
HCP: 12         ♣ K97

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q106	♦ J952	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107643	♣ 92	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K7632				
Vul: None	♥ AK10975	♥ QJ82		2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K9863	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ 985				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AQJ1063				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ Q75	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K1098	♦ 6432	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J1074	♣ —	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. artificial			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQ1032				
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ 542		2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10653	♦ J92	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q107	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQJ963	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ764	♦ K953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ K97	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 291      ♠ AKQ653  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both        ♦ J952  
HCP: 10         ♣ 92

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ K7632  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ82  
Vul: None        ♦ A  
HCP: 10         ♣ 985

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ AQJ1063  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q75  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6432  
HCP: 9         ♣ —

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ KQ1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ 542  
Vul: EW         ♦ J92  
HCP: 6         ♣ 52

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ963  
Vul: None        ♦ K953  
HCP: 10         ♣ 83

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ J84

♦ Q106

♣ Q107643

South:

♠ AKQ653

♥ 9

♦ J952

♣ 92

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10975

♦ K9863

♣ 74

South:

♠ K7632

♥ QJ82

♦ A

♣ 985

West North East South

2♥

2♠

4♥

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ K92

♦ K1098

♣ J1074

South:

♠ AQJ1063

♥ Q75

♦ 6432

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q107

♦ KQ10653

♣ Q107

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ 542

♦ J92

♣ 52

West North East South

2♦

Pass

3♦

4♣ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A109

♥ 87

♦ AJ764

♣ K97

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ963

♦ K953

♣ 83

West North East South

2♥

3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 296	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7643	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108632	

Board: 297	♠ J874	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9832	Partner bids first.

Board: 298	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q632	You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ QJ752	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ105	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 300	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A754	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J  
♥ AK7643  
♦ 4  
♣ 108632

South:

♠ AK103  
♥ 8  
♦ AJ10  
♣ K9754

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J874  
♥ QJ8  
♦ 42  
♣ 9832

South:

♠ 3  
♥ AK9432  
♦ 97  
♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ —  
♥ KQ9654  
♦ Q43  
♣ Q632

South:

♠ K1086  
♥ 102  
♦ 1072  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ752  
♥ 84  
♦ 4  
♣ KQJ105

South:

♠ 3  
♥ AQJ1062  
♦ K1072  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102  
♥ 9  
♦ KQJ863  
♣ A754

South:

♠ AK543  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ 4  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 296      ♠ AK103  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 15         ♣ K9754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK9432  
Vul: Both       ♦ 97  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q1065

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ K1086  
Dealer: N        ♥ 102  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1072  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK95

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ1062  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1072  
HCP: 10         ♣ 82

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ AK543  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ4  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 16         ♣ K98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J  
♥ AK7643  
♦ 4  
♣ 108632

South:

♠ AK103  
♥ 8  
♦ AJ10  
♣ K9754

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J874  
♥ QJ8  
♦ 42  
♣ 9832

South:

♠ 3  
♥ AK9432  
♦ 97  
♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ —  
♥ KQ9654  
♦ Q43  
♣ Q632

South:

♠ K1086  
♥ 102  
♦ 1072  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
AP			
1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ752  
♥ 84  
♦ 4  
♣ KQJ105

South:

♠ 3  
♥ AQJ1062  
♦ K1072  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Lebensohl after double			
2. artificial			

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102  
♥ 9  
♦ KQJ863  
♣ A754

South:

♠ AK543  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ 4  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ Q75  
♥ KJ53  
♦ J9  
♣ AK87

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ —  
♥ AQ9843  
♦ 43  
♣ 108765

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ A104  
♥ KJ642  
♦ J63  
♣ K2

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ AQ8753  
♥ 102  
♦ 6  
♣ Q875

East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 984  
♥ Q976  
♦ 106  
♣ K754

East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ A10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ53	♥ 6	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ KQ6532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK87	♣ 9543				
Contract: 4♥X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ974		2♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9843	♥ K107	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ AK5	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 108765	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Responsive double			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ KQ9852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ642	♥ 9				
North HCP: 12	♦ J63	♦ Q9854	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8753	♠ KJ2		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ KJ76	Pass	3♣	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ A9	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q875	♣ K1064				
Contract: 5♦X E			1. artificial			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQJ762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q976	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ Q	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K754	♣ J9862				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ A10  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ6532  
♣ 9543

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ QJ974  
♥ K107  
♦ AK5  
♣ 32

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ KQ9852  
♥ 9  
♦ Q9854  
♣ J

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ KJ2  
♥ KJ76  
♦ A9  
♣ K1064

East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ KQJ762  
♥ 4  
♦ Q  
♣ J9862

East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ A10				2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ53	♥ 6	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J9	♦ KQ6532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK87	♣ 9543				
Contract: 4♥X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ974		2♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9843	♥ K107	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ AK5	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 108765	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Responsive double			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A104	♠ KQ9852				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ642	♥ 9				
North HCP: 12	♦ J63	♦ Q9854	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8753	♠ KJ2		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ KJ76	Pass	3♣	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ A9	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q875	♣ K1064				
Contract: 5♦X E			1. artificial			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KQJ762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q976	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ Q	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K754	♣ J9862				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 306	♠ AQ6542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	
Board: 307	♠ K975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 5	♣ Q87653	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K962	
Board: 309	♠ A74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	
HCP: 8	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ AQ10953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ6542

♥ —

♦ KJ1065

♣ 96

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ952

♦ 842

♣ 1032

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♣

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ K975

♥ 2

♦ 62

♣ Q87653

South:

♠ AQJ1062

♥ 108

♦ K943

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

3♥

4♠

X

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ1075

♦ J9

♣ K962

South:

♠ K62

♥ 43

♦ A65

♣ J10543

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ A74

♥ 7642

♦ A1054

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQJ863

♥ 8

♦ QJ872

♣ 2

West North East South

2♠

3♥

4♠

5♣

AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ AQ10953

♥ K3

♦ 6

♣ 8752

South:

♠ K64

♥ 875

♦ Q9843

♣ 64

West North East South

2♠

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 306	♠ J	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1032	
Board: 307	♠ AQJ1062	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K943	
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10543	
Board: 309	♠ KQJ863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ872	
HCP: 9	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ K64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 64	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6542	♠ J		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ952				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1065	♦ 842	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 96	♣ 1032				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ AQJ1062				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 108				
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ K943	3♥	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q87653	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K62				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ1075	♥ 43		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ A65				
South HCP: 8	♣ K962	♣ J10543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ863				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7642	♥ 8				
North HCP: 8	♦ A1054	♦ QJ872	3♥	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 73	♣ 2				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10953	♠ K64		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 875	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ Q9843	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 8752	♣ 64	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J2  
♥ 986  
♦ Q872  
♣ AJ73

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 96  
♥ —  
♦ AJ9732  
♣ K10962

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ J1093  
♥ A  
♦ K2  
♣ AKJ1064

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ J  
♥ AKQ432  
♦ 9872  
♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ J753  
♥ K72  
♦ —  
♣ 987654

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 106				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ KQ10732	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q872	♦ 10	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ73	♣ K962				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ 83		2♦	3♣	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ104	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9732	♦ Q854				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10962	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Responsive double			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1093	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ9852	2♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ1064	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1076542				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ432	♥ —		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9872	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ J842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ AQ10983	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ 109				
South HCP: 10	♣ 987654	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 4♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 106  
♥ KQ10732  
♦ 10  
♣ K962

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 83  
♥ AKJ104  
♦ Q854  
♣ 85

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 8  
♥ KQ9852  
♦ A1054  
♣ 95

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ K1076542  
♥ —  
♦ AJ  
♣ J842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 4  
♥ AQ10983  
♦ 109  
♣ KJ32

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 106				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ KQ10732	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q872	♦ 10	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ73	♣ K962				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ 83		2♦	3♣	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ104	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9732	♦ Q854				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10962	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Responsive double			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1093	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ9852	2♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ1064	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1076542				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ432	♥ —		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 9872	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ J842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ AQ10983	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ 109				
South HCP: 10	♣ 987654	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 4♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 316      ♠ AQ8754  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: None        ♦ K  
HCP: 10          ♣ J10873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ KJ85  
Dealer: S        ♥ K83  
Vul: EW         ♦ 982  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ7

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK7654  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q862  
HCP: 9           ♣ 9

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ J653  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ7  
Vul: None        ♦ Q43  
HCP: 11          ♣ J5

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9853  
Vul: NS         ♦ 52  
HCP: 9           ♣ A532

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8754	♠ 10		West	North	East South
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 532			2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQJ973				
South HCP: 12	♣ J10873	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ 74					2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AQJ742		X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 982	♦ QJ73		Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ 9					
Contract: 3♥ S							

Board: 318	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ Q7			2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7654	♥ J93		X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q862	♦ A105		3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KJ843					
Contract: 3♠ E							

Board: 319	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ AQ10872					2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ 83					
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ —		Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J5	♣ Q9874					
Contract: 4♠ X S							

Board: 320	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q1087542			2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9853	♥ 7642					
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ 3		5♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A532	♣ 4					
Contract: 5♦ W							

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 316	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	
Board: 317	♠ 74	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ Q7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ843	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ AQ10872	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9874	
Board: 320	♠ Q1087542	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 4	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8754	♠ 10		West	North	East South
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 532			2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQJ973				
South HCP: 12	♣ J10873	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ 74					2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AQJ742		X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 982	♦ QJ73		Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	♣ 9					
Contract: 3♥ S							

Board: 318	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ Q7			2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7654	♥ J93		X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q862	♦ A105		3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KJ843					
Contract: 3♠ E							

Board: 319	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ AQ10872					2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ 83					
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ —		Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J5	♣ Q9874					
Contract: 4♠ X S							

Board: 320	North:	South:		West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q1087542			2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9853	♥ 7642					
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ 3		5♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A532	♣ 4					
Contract: 5♦ W							

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 321	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 322	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9632	

Board: 323	♠ A87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 324	♠ KQ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1082	

Board: 325	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ1096	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ 54				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ643	♥ 7				
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK9872	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A1086		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ752	♦ —	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J9632	♣ Q108754				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KJ				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ987	♥ 2	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ KQJ975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ 10843				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9854	♠ 2		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A9854	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1082	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ Q				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KJ10972	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 987642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ1096	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 321	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K975	
Board: 322	♠ A1086	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108754	
Board: 323	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ975	
HCP: 10	♣ 10843	You bid first.
Board: 324	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	
Board: 325	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10972	
Vul: None	♦ 987642	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ 54				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ643	♥ 7				
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AK9872	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A1086		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ752	♦ —	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J9632	♣ Q108754				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KJ				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ987	♥ 2	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ KQJ975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ 10843				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9854	♠ 2		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A9854	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ AKQ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1082	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ Q				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KJ10972	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 987642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ1096	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 326	♠ K7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8543	
HCP: 9	♣ J985	You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ96	
Board: 328	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10983	
Board: 329	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	
Board: 330	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ K9432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ8543  
 ♣ J985

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ864  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AKQJ96

South:  
 ♠ KQ10543  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A1084  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣	Pass	2♠
AP			3NT

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AKQ973  
 ♣ 10983

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ AJ962  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♠	AP

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ K954  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ1075  
 ♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	AP	3♠
1. artificial			

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10874  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K9432  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 326	♠ 43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ864	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	
HCP: 5	♣ 763	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ KQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 328	♠ 653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 742	
Board: 329	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10954	
Board: 330	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQ8543  
 ♣ J985

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ864  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ K964  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AKQJ96

South:  
 ♠ KQ10543  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A1084  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
Pass	3♣	Pass	2♠
AP			3NT

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AKQ973  
 ♣ 10983

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ AJ962  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♠	AP

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ K954  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ1075  
 ♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	AP	3♠

1. artificial

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10874  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ K9432  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K952  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 331	♠ 765	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 332	♠ AQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J10863	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 333	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	

Board: 334	♠ 7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A942	You bid first.

Board: 335	♠ Q1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10852	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AQJ1043				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ93	♥ 64	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K10985	♦ —	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q7642	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10832	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQJ76		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J10863	♦ K4				
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ K984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ763				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ865	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ543	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 32	♣ 109764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 10962		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ532	♥ —	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AJ9653				
South HCP: 8	♣ A942	♣ QJ10	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ A3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQJ942				
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ 10984	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10852	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 331	♠ AQJ1043	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7642	

Board: 332	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K984	

Board: 333	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109764	

Board: 334	♠ 10962	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 335	♠ A3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AQJ1043				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ93	♥ 64	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K10985	♦ —	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q7642	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10832	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQJ76		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J10863	♦ K4				
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ K984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ763				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ865	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ543	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 32	♣ 109764				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 10962		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ532	♥ —	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AJ9653				
South HCP: 8	♣ A942	♣ QJ10	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ A3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQJ942				
North HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ 10984	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10852	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 336	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8654	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 9	♣ Q9432	You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ KQ1092	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q864	
Board: 338	♠ 74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ32	
Board: 339	♠ K	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ954	
HCP: 7	♣ 9753	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ AK5432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK8654

♦ 83

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ 10987642

♥ 32

♦ AJ65

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ J62

♦ Q

♣ Q864

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ9843

♦ K952

♣ J3

West North East South

2♥

X 3♥ AP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQ10932

♦ 4

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 1096

♥ J76

♦ AQ1095

♣ AK

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ J52

♦ QJ954

♣ 9753

South:

♠ 863

♥ AQ10973

♦ —

♣ KJ64

West North East South

2♥

X 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK5432

♥ 4

♦ Q832

♣ J3

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQ96

♦ 974

♣ Q982

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 336	♠ 10987642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9843	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	
Board: 338	♠ 1096	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 339	♠ 863	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10973	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ64	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q982	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK8654

♦ 83

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ 10987642

♥ 32

♦ AJ65

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ J62

♦ Q

♣ Q864

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ9843

♦ K952

♣ J3

West North East South

2♥

X 3♥ AP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQ10932

♦ 4

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ 1096

♥ J76

♦ AQ1095

♣ AK

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ J52

♦ QJ954

♣ 9753

South:

♠ 863

♥ AQ10973

♦ —

♣ KJ64

West North East South

2♥

X 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK5432

♥ 4

♦ Q832

♣ J3

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQ96

♦ 974

♣ Q982

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 341	♠ J73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109832	
HCP: 3	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1032	
Board: 343	♠ 875	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1065	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ J982	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1065	
Board: 345	♠ 763	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ752	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J73

♥ 104

♦ 109832

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ963

♦ 4

♣ J985

West North East South

2♥

3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ 4

♦ KQJ732

♣ K1032

South:

♠ 6432

♥ KQ986

♦ 105

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 875

♥ AQ1065

♦ 8

♣ J982

South:

♠ KQJ1042

♥ 32

♦ KJ1076

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♠ X Pass

5♣ AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ1095

♦ 7

♣ K1065

South:

♠ K76

♥ 7632

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 763

♥ 8

♦ KJ752

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ10764

♦ 9

♣ Q10842

West North East South

2♥

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass

5♠ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 341	♠ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ963	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ J985	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	
Board: 343	♠ KQJ1042	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1076	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7632	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	
Board: 345	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10764	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J73

♥ 104

♦ 109832

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ963

♦ 4

♣ J985

West North East South

2♥

3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ 4

♦ KQJ732

♣ K1032

South:

♠ 6432

♥ KQ986

♦ 105

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 875

♥ AQ1065

♦ 8

♣ J982

South:

♠ KQJ1042

♥ 32

♦ KJ1076

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♠ X Pass

5♣ AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ1095

♦ 7

♣ K1065

South:

♠ K76

♥ 7632

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 763

♥ 8

♦ KJ752

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ10764

♦ 9

♣ Q10842

West North East South

2♥

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass

5♠ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 346	♠ AQJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10876	
Board: 347	♠ AJ76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A873	
Board: 348	♠ AQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J10765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 349	♠ 843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1085	
Board: 350	♠ AK10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q984	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ642

♥ 43

♦ —

♣ J10876

South:

♠ K

♥ 10987

♦ 742

♣ Q9542

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ A5

♦ Q65

♣ A873

South:

♠ KQ10542

♥ 87

♦ K743

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ952

♥ 3

♦ J10765

♣ Q

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ98

♦ A32

♣ A765

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ 1053

♦ AQ

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ KJ9752

♥ —

♦ 75432

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ 10

♦ 97

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQ7

♦ AJ85

♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 346	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9542	

Board: 347	♠ KQ10542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 348	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A765	

Board: 349	♠ KJ9752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 75432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K2	

Board: 350	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J752	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ642

♥ 43

♦ —

♣ J10876

South:

♠ K

♥ 10987

♦ 742

♣ Q9542

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ A5

♦ Q65

♣ A873

South:

♠ KQ10542

♥ 87

♦ K743

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ952

♥ 3

♦ J10765

♣ Q

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ98

♦ A32

♣ A765

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ 1053

♦ AQ

♣ AQ1085

South:

♠ KJ9752

♥ —

♦ 75432

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10854

♥ 10

♦ 97

♣ Q984

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQ7

♦ AJ85

♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 351	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10754	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	
Board: 352	♠ KQ9852	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 86432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Board: 353	♠ 1064	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q76	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 963	
Board: 354	♠ AQ10987	You bid first.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10986	
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ10754

♦ AQ2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ8642

♥ K8

♦ 9

♣ J962

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ K

♦ 5

♣ 86432

South:

♠ 107

♥ J43

♦ 1098

♣ KQ975

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass

6♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ105

♦ Q76

♣ 963

South:

♠ —

♥ 86

♦ KJ10982

♣ K10854

West North East South

2♦

Pass 3♦ 3♥ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10987

♥ —

♦ 10986

♣ K73

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ J652

♦ 52

♣ AJ96

West North East South

2♠

3♥

3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 351      ♠ KQ8642  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 9          ♣ J962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 352      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N        ♥ J43  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1098  
HCP: 6          ♣ KQ975

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ10982  
HCP: 7          ♣ K10854

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ J652  
Vul: NS         ♦ 52  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ96

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ10754

♦ AQ2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ8642

♥ K8

♦ 9

♣ J962

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ K

♦ 5

♣ 86432

South:

♠ 107

♥ J43

♦ 1098

♣ KQ975

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass

6♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ105

♦ Q76

♣ 963

South:

♠ —

♥ 86

♦ KJ10982

♣ K10854

West North East South

2♦

Pass 3♦ 3♥ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10987

♥ —

♦ 10986

♣ K73

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ J652

♦ 52

♣ AJ96

West North East South

2♠

3♥

3♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 355      ♠ 874  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 3          ♣ 7532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ KQ6542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 9          ♣ A1086

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ KJ942  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ 32  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK982

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ1074  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10864  
HCP: 9          ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ J965  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ832  
Vul: Both       ♦ J52  
HCP: 7          ♣ 7

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ QJ1095  
♦ 5  
♣ 7532

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ1074  
♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ6542  
♥ 103  
♦ 10  
♣ A1086

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AK982  
♦ J9762  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ942  
♥ 6  
♦ 32  
♣ AK982

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ Q75  
♦ KQJ1064  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♥	AP		

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKQ1074  
♦ 10864  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J865  
♦ AQ9  
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J965  
♥ KQ832  
♦ J52  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ 4  
♦ AK10987  
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. both majors  
2. denies a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 355      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQJ1074  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q9864

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ A8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK982  
Vul: None      ♦ J9762  
HCP: 12        ♣ 5

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q75  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQJ1064  
HCP: 10        ♣ 7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ J865  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 19        ♣ AK106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ 84  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK10987  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q1082

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ QJ1095  
♦ 5  
♣ 7532

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ1074  
♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ6542  
♥ 103  
♦ 10  
♣ A1086

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AK982  
♦ J9762  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ942  
♥ 6  
♦ 32  
♣ AK982

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ Q75  
♦ KQJ1064  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♥	AP		

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKQ1074  
♦ 10864  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J865  
♦ AQ9  
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J965  
♥ KQ832  
♦ J52  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ 4  
♦ AK10987  
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. both majors  
2. denies a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 360	♠ AQ10873	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J753	
Board: 362	♠ 104	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8764	
HCP: 7	♣ Q643	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ4	
Board: 364	♠ 754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q653	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ AQ10873  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J952  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ10865

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	4♠
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AK7542  
 ♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ8764  
 ♣ Q643

South:  
 ♠ J765  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	3♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ85  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ AK10863  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ743  
 ♣ Q653

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AK1097632  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 360	♠ J952	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10865	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q982	
Board: 362	♠ J765	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A102	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10863	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K872	
Board: 364	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097632	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
♠ AQ10873  
♥ 1096  
♦ Q1095  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J952  
♥ QJ2  
♦ —  
♣ KJ10865

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	4♠
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ AJ9  
♦ J93  
♣ J753

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 52  
♦ AK7542  
♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ 3  
♦ KQ8764  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ J765  
♥ 107  
♦ A102  
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	3♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK62  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ85  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ AK10863  
♦ 4  
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 754  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ743  
♣ Q653

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AK1097632  
♦ 5  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ J9  
♥ A1095  
♦ K74  
♣ KQ42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 109  
♥ KQ8643  
♦ QJ83  
♣ 4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 76  
♥ KJ10  
♦ KJ954  
♣ 864

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ —  
♥ 72  
♦ KQ9532  
♣ A10964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ7  
♥ J965  
♦ 10863  
♣ AJ

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ A1095

♦ K74

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ KQ8765

♥ 72

♦ Q832

♣ 5

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ8643

♦ QJ83

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ J10752

♦ A65

♣ K832

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X XX 4♠ 5♥

X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ10

♦ KJ954

♣ 864

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ9873

♦ A1073

♣ 10

West North East South

2♥

2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 72

♦ KQ9532

♣ A10964

South:

♠ 107654

♥ A1043

♦ 6

♣ 853

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ J965

♦ 10863

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQ10432

♦ Q954

♣ Q

West North East South

2♥

3♣ 4♥ 5♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 365	♠ KQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 366	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10752	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K832	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 367	♠ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9873	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1073	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ 107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 853	
Board: 369	♠ 52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10432	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q954	
HCP: 9	♣ Q	You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ A1095

♦ K74

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ KQ8765

♥ 72

♦ Q832

♣ 5

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ8643

♦ QJ83

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ J10752

♦ A65

♣ K832

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X XX 4♠ 5♥

X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ10

♦ KJ954

♣ 864

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ9873

♦ A1073

♣ 10

West North East South

2♥

2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 72

♦ KQ9532

♣ A10964

South:

♠ 107654

♥ A1043

♦ 6

♣ 853

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ J965

♦ 10863

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQ10432

♦ Q954

♣ Q

West North East South

2♥

3♣ 4♥ 5♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 370	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ764	
HCP: 10	♣ J1093	You bid first.
Board: 371	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	
Board: 372	♠ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 373	♠ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	
Board: 374	♠ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	
HCP: 10	♣ 53	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ53		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ 82	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ764	♦ 1093	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J1093	♣ K875				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6432	♠ AQ10987				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A97	♦ KJ63				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ2	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K753		2♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1042	♥ J98	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 10973	♦ K				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ K9862				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ8765				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ104	♥ —	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ106	♦ 98743				
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 1075		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ53	♥ 10842	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 10962	♦ AQ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 370	♠ AQ53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	
HCP: 9	♣ K875	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ AQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	
Board: 372	♠ K753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9862	
Board: 373	♠ AQ8765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 98743	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	
Board: 374	♠ 1075	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ53		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K93	♥ 82	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ764	♦ 1093	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J1093	♣ K875				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6432	♠ AQ10987				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A97	♦ KJ63				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ2	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K753		2♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1042	♥ J98	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 10973	♦ K				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ K9862				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ8765				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ104	♥ —	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ106	♦ 98743				
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 1075		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ53	♥ 10842	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 10962	♦ AQ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 375	♠ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ972	
Board: 376	♠ KQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ106	
Board: 377	♠ K1076	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	
Board: 378	♠ AQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 379	♠ Q10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1087	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ976				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ J97	♦ K432	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ972	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10543	♠ 9872		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ A1092				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ106	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ Q				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ9853	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 94	♣ 107632	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7432	♠ K6				
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ 862		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ A95				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ A9652				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10863	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AKQ963				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1087	♣ J932				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 375	♠ KQJ976	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 376	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 377	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9853	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107632	

Board: 378	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9652	

Board: 379	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J932	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ42

♦ J97

♣ KJ972

South:

♠ KQJ976

♥ 3

♦ K432

♣ 84

West North East South

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10543

♥ J54

♦ —

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ 9872

♥ A1092

♦ 105

♣ AK4

West North East South

AP 2♠ Pass 4♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K1076

♥ A976

♦ AJ2

♣ 94

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q

♦ KQ9853

♣ 107632

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♥ 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7432

♥ Q53

♦ Q82

♣ 8

South:

♠ K6

♥ 862

♦ A95

♣ A9652

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q10863

♥ 2

♦ Q10

♣ AQ1087

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ963

♦ 953

♣ J932

West North East South

AP 2♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 380	♠ KQ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107654	
Board: 381	♠ 1042	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A10942	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 384	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10643	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10852	♠ 964		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ A954	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107654	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ108	♥ AK9543	Pass	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ Q942	4♠	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ43	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♥ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ 10754		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A107	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10632	♦ 94	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A10942	♣ K765				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ AK8432				
North HCP: 10	♦ K105	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K7	♣ Q932				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A7532		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q972	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1076	♦ K	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10643	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♦ N			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 380	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 381	♠ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q942	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ 10754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K765	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8432	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q932	
Board: 384	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10852	♠ 964		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ A954	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107654	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ108	♥ AK9543	Pass	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ Q942	4♠	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ43	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♥ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ 10754		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A107	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10632	♦ 94	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A10942	♣ K765				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ AK8432				
North HCP: 10	♦ K105	♦ 96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K7	♣ Q932				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A7532		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ Q972	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ1076	♦ K	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10643	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♦ N			1. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 385      ♠ 92      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ52  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ5      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ K95

Board: 386      ♠ 53      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ974      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q1087      West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 387      ♠ AQJ4      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q95  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1085      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ K9

Board: 388      ♠ —      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J3      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ9854  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ963      You bid first.

Board: 389      ♠ 53      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7653  
HCP: 5      ♣ AJ9762      Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ QJ52

♦ AKQ5

♣ K95

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK10843

♦ 97432

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ 8

♦ AKJ974

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ Q10642

♥ J53

♦ Q52

♣ 62

West North East South

2♦ 3♣ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q95

♦ J1085

♣ K9

South:

♠ 102

♥ AK10763

♦ 6

♣ Q854

West North East South

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ J3

♦ KQ9854

♣ QJ963

South:

♠ A1042

♥ 1074

♦ 73

♣ AK52

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ 6

♦ 7653

♣ AJ9762

South:

♠ AQ10962

♥ J3

♦ 9

♣ Q1043

West North East South

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 2♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 385	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10843	
Vul: EW	♦ 97432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 386	♠ Q10642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q52	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 62	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10763	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q854	
Board: 388	♠ A1042	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 11	♣ AK52	Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ AQ10962	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1043	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ QJ52

♦ AKQ5

♣ K95

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK10843

♦ 97432

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ 8

♦ AKJ974

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ Q10642

♥ J53

♦ Q52

♣ 62

West North East South

2♦ 3♣ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q95

♦ J1085

♣ K9

South:

♠ 102

♥ AK10763

♦ 6

♣ Q854

West North East South

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ J3

♦ KQ9854

♣ QJ963

South:

♠ A1042

♥ 1074

♦ 73

♣ AK52

West North East South

2♥ 2♦ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ 6

♦ 7653

♣ AJ9762

South:

♠ AQ10962

♥ J3

♦ 9

♣ Q1043

West North East South

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP 2♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 390	♠ KJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10942	
Board: 391	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	
Board: 392	♠ KJ9875	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10654	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ 1042	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 843	
HCP: 6	♣ A76	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ AKQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9632	♠ AQ874		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ KJ62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10942	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ —				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 8765	♦ AKJ432	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K98	♣ Q10752	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9875	♠ 432		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ J1076				
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ K8643	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10654	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ KQJ983				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ A9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 843	♦ 10752	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A76	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ832	♠ 5		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1097652	♦ AKQ84	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ A85	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 390	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 391	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10752	
Board: 392	♠ 432	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8643	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ KQJ983	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	
HCP: 10	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9632	♠ AQ874		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ KJ62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10942	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ —				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 97	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 8765	♦ AKJ432	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K98	♣ Q10752	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9875	♠ 432		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ J1076				
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ K8643	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10654	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ KQJ983				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ A9				
North HCP: 6	♦ 843	♦ 10752	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A76	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ832	♠ 5		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1097652	♦ AKQ84	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 9	♣ A85	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 395	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	
Board: 396	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	
HCP: 9	♣ 763	You bid first.
Board: 397	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	
Board: 398	♠ AQ8432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1075	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ KJ643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A632	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AQJ1073				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 105	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K1063	♦ Q974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A109	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q1097632				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10832	♥ 96		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1042	♦ Q8	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 763	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AQ8643	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK732	♦ 94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ Q986				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8432	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ75		2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1075	♦ Q98643	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ643	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AQ10843	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A632	♦ 84	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ QJ854	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 395	♠ AQJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 396	♠ Q1097632	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 5	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8643	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q986	
Board: 398	♠ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98643	
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ854	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AQJ1073				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 105	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K1063	♦ Q974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A109	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q1097632				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10832	♥ 96		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1042	♦ Q8	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 763	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK53	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AQ8643	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK732	♦ 94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ Q986				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8432	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ75		2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1075	♦ Q98643	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ643	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AQ10843	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A632	♦ 84	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ QJ854	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 400	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10872	
Vul: EW	♦ K9875	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	
Board: 401	♠ 7643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 7	♣ 8642	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10763	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ109	
Board: 403	♠ KJ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	
Board: 404	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9763	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108643	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ8742		2♥	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10872	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K9875	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7643	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ8632	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ5	♦ K642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8642	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ Q965		2♥	2♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AK10763	♥ 85				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 94				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ109	♣ A7652				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8653	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ9643				
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	♣ K743				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ54		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK9763	♥ 84	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108643	♣ A75	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 400	♠ AKQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	
Board: 401	♠ 9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K642	
HCP: 10	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ Q965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A7652	
Board: 403	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9643	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K743	
Board: 404	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ8742		2♥	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10872	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K9875	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7643	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ8632	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ5	♦ K642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8642	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ Q965		2♥	2♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AK10763	♥ 85				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 94				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ109	♣ A7652				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8653	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQ9643				
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	♣ K743				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ54		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK9763	♥ 84	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108643	♣ A75	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 405      ♠ AK1073  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS         ♦ 432  
HCP: 7          ♣ 8743

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406      ♠ KQJ1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q1032

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ AJ10972  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10  
HCP: 11        ♣ 1075

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ10986  
Vul: None       ♦ 32  
HCP: 10        ♣ A9864

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9653  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 12        ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1073	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK7654	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 432	♦ 5	2♠	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 8743	♣ QJ1062				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1087	♠ A65		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K953	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1032	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10972	♠ 54				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ KQ7542	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ Q642				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1075	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J93				
Vul: None	♥ AQ10986	♥ 5		2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AQJ109				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9864	♣ Q732				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ9742				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9653	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ 952				
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ A843				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 405      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK7654  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ1062

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406      ♠ A65  
Dealer: N        ♥ K953  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q83  
HCP: 10         ♣ J76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407      ♠ 54  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ7542  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q642  
HCP: 7          ♣ 3

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408      ♠ J93  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ109  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q732

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409      ♠ KQ9742  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 952  
HCP: 9          ♣ A843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1073	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK7654	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 432	♦ 5	2♠	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 8743	♣ QJ1062				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1087	♠ A65		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K953	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1032	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10972	♠ 54				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ KQ7542	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ Q642				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1075	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J93				
Vul: None	♥ AQ10986	♥ 5		2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AQJ109				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9864	♣ Q732				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ9742				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9653	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ 952				
South HCP: 9	♣ K102	♣ A843				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 410      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ 82  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ9843  
HCP: 6           ♣ 105432

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ10432  
Vul: NS          ♦ K5  
HCP: 8           ♣ 974

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ9732  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 9           ♣ K973

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413      ♠ A1096  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ3  
Vul: None       ♦ 9742  
HCP: 9           ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414      ♠ AK8543  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS          ♦ 85  
HCP: 10          ♣ K752

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ 1087652	X	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 82	♥ J54	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 3	♦ AQ9843	♦ J2	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ E	♣ 105432	♣ J6	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♠
Vul: NS	♠ 65	♠ AK8742	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♥ AJ10432	♥ 9				
South HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ Q10984				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ 974	♣ 8				

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 97	♠ 842	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♥ AQ9732	♥ 54				
South HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ AJ1053				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ K973	♣ 852				

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♦
Vul: None	♠ A1096	♠ —	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ3	♥ 94				
South HCP: 10	♦ 9742	♦ KQJ1083				
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ 96	♣ KJ752				

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AK8543	♠ Q76	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♥ 8	♥ 72				
South HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ KQ107				
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ K752	♣ J986				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 410      ♠ 1087652  
Dealer: N        ♥ J54  
Vul: None       ♦ J2  
HCP: 3           ♣ J6

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411      ♠ AK8742  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q10984  
HCP: 9           ♣ 8

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ 842  
Dealer: N        ♥ 54  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1053  
HCP: 5           ♣ 852

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ 94  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ1083  
HCP: 10          ♣ KJ752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 414      ♠ Q76  
Dealer: N        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ107  
HCP: 8           ♣ J986

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1087652		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ J54	X	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ9843	♦ J2	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 105432	♣ J6	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK8742				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10432	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K5	♦ Q10984				
South HCP: 9	♣ 974	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ 842		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9732	♥ 54	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AJ1053				
South HCP: 5	♣ K973	♣ 852				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ —				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 94				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9742	♦ KQJ1083	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8543	♠ Q76		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 72	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ KQ107				
South HCP: 8	♣ K752	♣ J986				
Contract: 3♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 415	♠ J7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 416	♠ AK8642	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1095	You bid first.

Board: 417	♠ KQ972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ104	

Board: 418	♠ AKJ952	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 419	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9653	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ AQ1098  
♦ 542  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ KQ10842  
♥ 75  
♦ —  
♣ A8752

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 416  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AK8642  
♥ 10  
♦ 96  
♣ Q1095

South:  
♠ 1073  
♥ QJ5  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♠
X	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 417  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ972  
♥ 72  
♦ 105  
♣ KJ104

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQ10654  
♦ 9  
♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 418  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ952  
♥ 6  
♦ Q1094  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ Q74  
♦ K  
♣ AJ96543

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 419  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ Q  
♦ Q743  
♣ Q9653

South:  
♠ 10865432  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ1062  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 415      ♠ KQ10842  
Dealer: S        ♥ 75  
Vul: EW        ♦ —  
HCP: 9         ♣ A8752

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ83  
HCP: 9         ♣ 83

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417      ♠ A10  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ10654  
Vul: NS        ♦ 9  
HCP: 10       ♣ 7532

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q74  
Vul: EW        ♦ K  
HCP: 12       ♣ AJ96543

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419      ♠ 10865432  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ1062  
HCP: 8         ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ AQ1098  
♦ 542  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ KQ10842  
♥ 75  
♦ —  
♣ A8752

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 416  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AK8642  
♥ 10  
♦ 96  
♣ Q1095

South:  
♠ 1073  
♥ QJ5  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♠
X	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 417  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ972  
♥ 72  
♦ 105  
♣ KJ104

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQ10654  
♦ 9  
♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 418  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ952  
♥ 6  
♦ Q1094  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ Q74  
♦ K  
♣ AJ96543

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 419  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ Q  
♦ Q743  
♣ Q9653

South:  
♠ 10865432  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ1062  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 420	♠ KQJ863	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 421	♠ AJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14	♣ J62	
Board: 422	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9654	
Board: 423	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97543	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ K108	
Board: 424	♠ AQ6542	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 9	♣ K975	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ863  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 9876

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A1074  
 ♦ QJ1053  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 421  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ9542  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQJ874  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 422  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AKJ1073  
 ♣ Q9654

South:  
 ♠ K109643  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	3♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 423  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KQ97543  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AQ10862  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q1076  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6542  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ K975

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AKJ92  
 ♦ A9742  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 420  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ —  
♥ A1074  
♦ QJ1053  
♣ AQ102

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 3  
♥ AQJ874  
♦ 95  
♣ K1074

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ K109643  
♥ K6  
♦ 942  
♣ 32

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ AQ10862  
♥ 10  
♦ Q1076  
♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ 103  
♥ AKJ92  
♦ A9742  
♣ Q

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ863  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 9876

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A1074  
 ♦ QJ1053  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 421  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ9542  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQJ874  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 422  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AKJ1073  
 ♣ Q9654

South:  
 ♠ K109643  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 942  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	2♦	X	3♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 423  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KQ97543  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AQ10862  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q1076  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6542  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ K975

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AKJ92  
 ♦ A9742  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	4♠
AP			

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 425	♠ Q9873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 983	

Board: 426	♠ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9832	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98652	

Board: 427	♠ J106543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

Board: 428	♠ AK10874	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 429	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q9873

♥ Q4

♦ J105

♣ 983

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK9752

♦ 2

♣ K1065

West North East South

2♥

3♦ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ9832

♦ 7

♣ 98652

South:

♠ A862

♥ K54

♦ 862

♣ AQ10

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J106543

♥ Q10

♦ 1098

♣ AK

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ8653

♦ 7

♣ QJ983

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK10874

♥ 9

♦ K973

♣ 98

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q10762

♦ J1054

♣ A6

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ QJ76

♦ A2

♣ K102

South:

♠ —

♥ 105

♦ K108764

♣ Q9643

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 425	♠ 64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1065	
Board: 426	♠ A862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	
Board: 427	♠ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8653	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ983	
Board: 428	♠ 32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10762	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A6	
Board: 429	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ K108764	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9643	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q9873

♥ Q4

♦ J105

♣ 983

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK9752

♦ 2

♣ K1065

West North East South

2♥

3♦ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ9832

♦ 7

♣ 98652

South:

♠ A862

♥ K54

♦ 862

♣ AQ10

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J106543

♥ Q10

♦ 1098

♣ AK

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ8653

♦ 7

♣ QJ983

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK10874

♥ 9

♦ K973

♣ 98

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q10762

♦ J1054

♣ A6

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ QJ76

♦ A2

♣ K102

South:

♠ —

♥ 105

♦ K108764

♣ Q9643

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 430  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ A4  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ9652  
♣ 10832

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ J2  
♥ 85  
♦ KJ10  
♣ AK9632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 6  
♥ KQJ876  
♦ Q962  
♣ J6

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ AJ73  
♥ K10965  
♦ A  
♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 6  
♥ 7  
♦ K76542  
♣ Q10753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A4

♥ 2

♦ AQ9652

♣ 10832

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ Q1054

♦ 4

♣ J976

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 85

♦ KJ10

♣ AK9632

South:

♠ AK9753

♥ 6

♦ Q976

♣ 107

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ876

♦ Q962

♣ J6

South:

♠ A7

♥ 1053

♦ AJ1074

♣ Q107

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ K10965

♦ A

♣ A95

South:

♠ KQ9865

♥ 7

♦ KJ1095

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 7

♦ K76542

♣ Q10753

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK10862

♦ AQ8

♣ J9

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 430  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ96  
♥ Q1054  
♦ 4  
♣ J976

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ AK9753  
♥ 6  
♦ Q976  
♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 432  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ A7  
♥ 1053  
♦ AJ1074  
♣ Q107

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ KQ9865  
♥ 7  
♦ KJ1095  
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 434  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ J8  
♥ AK10862  
♦ AQ8  
♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A4

♥ 2

♦ AQ9652

♣ 10832

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ Q1054

♦ 4

♣ J976

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ 85

♦ KJ10

♣ AK9632

South:

♠ AK9753

♥ 6

♦ Q976

♣ 107

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ876

♦ Q962

♣ J6

South:

♠ A7

♥ 1053

♦ AJ1074

♣ Q107

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ K10965

♦ A

♣ A95

South:

♠ KQ9865

♥ 7

♦ KJ1095

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 7

♦ K76542

♣ Q10753

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK10862

♦ AQ8

♣ J9

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 435	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	
		East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 436	♠ 92	
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10874	
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 437	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J64	
Board: 438	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9543	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 6	♣ 95432	You bid first.
Board: 439	♠ A1094	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K53	
HCP: 11	♣ 872	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q7  
♥ K9654  
♦ K54  
♣ A107

South:

♠ AKJ986  
♥ —  
♦ Q86  
♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
			2♠

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 92  
♥ AQ10874  
♦ Q864  
♣ 3

South:

♠ Q105  
♥ 65  
♦ 73  
♣ J109874

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	Pass

4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ102  
♥ KQ97  
♦ K  
♣ J64

South:

♠ —  
♥ 32  
♦ AJ9543  
♣ A10953

West	North	East	South
			2♦

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ —  
♥ AQ9543  
♦ 104  
♣ 95432

South:

♠ 7  
♥ 1062  
♦ AKQJ63  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

5♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ A1094  
♥ A63  
♦ K53  
♣ 872

South:

♠ KQJ762  
♥ 92  
♦ 9  
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			2♠

3♦	4♠	5♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 435	♠ AKJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9852	
		East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 436	♠ Q105	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J109874	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10953	
Board: 438	♠ 7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ63	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 439	♠ KQJ762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ93	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q7  
♥ K9654  
♦ K54  
♣ A107

South:

♠ AKJ986  
♥ —  
♦ Q86  
♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
			2♠

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 92  
♥ AQ10874  
♦ Q864  
♣ 3

South:

♠ Q105  
♥ 65  
♦ 73  
♣ J109874

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	Pass

4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ102  
♥ KQ97  
♦ K  
♣ J64

South:

♠ —  
♥ 32  
♦ AJ9543  
♣ A10953

West	North	East	South
			2♦

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ —  
♥ AQ9543  
♦ 104  
♣ 95432

South:

♠ 7  
♥ 1062  
♦ AKQJ63  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

5♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ A1094  
♥ A63  
♦ K53  
♣ 872

South:

♠ KQJ762  
♥ 92  
♦ 9  
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			2♠

3♦	4♠	5♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 440	♠ AKJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98742	
Board: 441	♠ AQJ1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9875	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 442	♠ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ764	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8543	
HCP: 10	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 443	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 444	♠ 85	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65432	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ642

♥ 9

♦ —

♣ Q98742

South:

♠ 973

♥ 542

♦ AKQ1094

♣ 5

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ J

♦ 97

♣ 9875

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK10964

♦ Q832

♣ 42

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ764

♦ 8543

♣ 63

South:

♠ K1076

♥ A1052

♦ 107

♣ J82

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ10654

♦ KJ5

♣ A3

South:

♠ 73

♥ 2

♦ AQ9872

♣ K1062

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK9765

♦ 65432

♣ —

South:

♠ J974

♥ J

♦ AQ7

♣ AK1084

West North East South

2♥ X XX

3♣ 3♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 440	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 441	♠ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10964	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q832	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 442	♠ K1076	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ J82	Partner bids first.
Board: 443	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	
Board: 444	♠ J974	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1084	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ642

♥ 9

♦ —

♣ Q98742

South:

♠ 973

♥ 542

♦ AKQ1094

♣ 5

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ1052

♥ J

♦ 97

♣ 9875

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK10964

♦ Q832

♣ 42

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ764

♦ 8543

♣ 63

South:

♠ K1076

♥ A1052

♦ 107

♣ J82

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ10654

♦ KJ5

♣ A3

South:

♠ 73

♥ 2

♦ AQ9872

♣ K1062

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ AK9765

♦ 65432

♣ —

South:

♠ J974

♥ J

♦ AQ7

♣ AK1084

West North East South

2♥ X XX

3♣ 3♦ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 445	♠ 1096	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10952	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 5	♣ J53	Partner bids first.
Board: 446	♠ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6542	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 447	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J98632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ 8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ987	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1084	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ 1096

♥ J10952

♦ K5

♣ J53

South:

♠ QJ7543

♥ 4

♦ 10

♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

X	3♠	6♦	AP
---	----	----	----

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10982

♦ Q6542

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q743

♦ 10

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 43

♦ J98632

♣ 64

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ1086

♦ 7

♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 96

♦ AQJ987

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ A109652

♥ A72

♦ 4

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K8632

♥ 93

♦ QJ2

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ7642

♦ K10853

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 445	♠ QJ7543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ Q9864	You bid first.
Board: 446	♠ AJ86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	
Board: 447	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1086	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1087	You bid first.
Board: 448	♠ A109652	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 449	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7642	
Vul: NS	♦ K10853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ 1096

♥ J10952

♦ K5

♣ J53

South:

♠ QJ7543

♥ 4

♦ 10

♣ Q9864

West North East South

X 3♠ 6♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10982

♦ Q6542

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q743

♦ 10

♣ AK52

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 43

♦ J98632

♣ 64

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ1086

♦ 7

♣ QJ1087

West North East South

2♥ 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 96

♦ AQJ987

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ A109652

♥ A72

♦ 4

♣ 753

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

2NT Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K8632

♥ 93

♦ QJ2

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ7642

♦ K10853

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 450	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9763	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 451	♠ J7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1053	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 452	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10853	
Board: 453	♠ A64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	
Board: 454	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q62	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ9853

♦ Q9763

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ 6

♦ K108

♣ J953

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J7

♥ J875

♦ 7

♣ AKJ1053

South:

♠ AK9863

♥ 6

♦ Q1085

♣ 76

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ873

♥ 103

♦ —

♣ K10853

South:

♠ K96

♥ AJ72

♦ AJ87

♣ J6

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ A1084

♦ A10

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ 72

♦ —

♣ Q8632

West North East South

2♠

3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ10984

♦ Q43

♣ Q62

South:

♠ Q107

♥ J6

♦ A52

♣ AJ1043

West North East South

2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 450	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J953	
Board: 451	♠ AK9863	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1085	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 452	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	
Board: 453	♠ KQJ532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8632	
Board: 454	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1043	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ9853

♦ Q9763

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ 6

♦ K108

♣ J953

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J7

♥ J875

♦ 7

♣ AKJ1053

South:

♠ AK9863

♥ 6

♦ Q1085

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ873

♥ 103

♦ —

♣ K10853

South:

♠ K96

♥ AJ72

♦ AJ87

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ A1084

♦ A10

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ 72

♦ —

♣ Q8632

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ10984

♦ Q43

♣ Q62

South:

♠ Q107

♥ J6

♦ A52

♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 455	♠ K10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	
Board: 456	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	
Board: 457	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10942	
Board: 458	♠ 95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ954	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1042	
Board: 459	♠ 1082	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 954	
HCP: 5	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10743	♠ QJ9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AQJ975	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K32	♦ 10765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ 83		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A932	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1065	♦ AJ9732	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10863				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ K76543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10942	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ 32				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ954	♥ K63		2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ KJ854				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1042	♣ 953				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AQ7543				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ 96				
North HCP: 5	♦ 954	♦ 3	X	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 962	♣ Q843				
Contract: 5♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 455	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ975	
Vul: None	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 456	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 457	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K76543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 458	♠ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	
Board: 459	♠ AQ7543	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ Q843	You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10743	♠ QJ9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AQJ975	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K32	♦ 10765	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ 83		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A932	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1065	♦ AJ9732	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	♣ A	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10863				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ K76543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K10942	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ 32				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ954	♥ K63		2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ KJ854				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1042	♣ 953				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AQ7543				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ 96				
North HCP: 5	♦ 954	♦ 3	X	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 962	♣ Q843				
Contract: 5♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 460     ♠ KQJ1074  
Dealer: N       ♥ Q97  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 10       ♣ Q106

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 461     ♠ Q432  
Dealer: S       ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 12       ♣ A8732

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 462     ♠ AQ10643  
Dealer: N       ♥ 93  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ94  
HCP: 9       ♣ 9

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 463     ♠ AJ1098  
Dealer: S       ♥ 2  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q10653  
HCP: 9       ♣ Q8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 464     ♠ AK10964  
Dealer: N       ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ 108743  
HCP: 10       ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1074	♠ 9		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ A54	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ QJ987	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q106	♣ A732				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ7652				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K632	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A8732	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10643	♠ J9872		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K75				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ94	♦ 72	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ 63				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQJ1053	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10653	♦ —				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8	♣ 75432	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10964	♠ 52		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ1042				
North HCP: 10	♦ 108743	♦ AK				
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 460      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ A54  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ987  
HCP: 11         ♣ A732

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ7652  
Vul: None       ♦ K632  
HCP: 10         ♣ J9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462      ♠ J9872  
Dealer: N        ♥ K75  
Vul: NS         ♦ 72  
HCP: 5         ♣ J42

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ1053  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 6         ♣ 75432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464      ♠ 52  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ1042  
Vul: None       ♦ AK  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q1096

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1074	♠ 9		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ A54	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ QJ987	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q106	♣ A732				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ 10				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ7652				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K632	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A8732	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10643	♠ J9872		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K75				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ94	♦ 72	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ 63				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQJ1053	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10653	♦ —				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8	♣ 75432	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10964	♠ 52		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ1042				
North HCP: 10	♦ 108743	♦ AK				
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 465	♠ K764	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 466	♠ AQ7542	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8762	You bid first.
Board: 467	♠ K9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 468	♠ 108	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9652	
HCP: 7	♣ Q873	You bid first.
Board: 469	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ832	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ AQJ1082				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ102	♦ J9653	Pass	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7542	♠ J3		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KJ8643				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ 93	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8762	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J972	♥ 83	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ J8753	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K1087	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ Q963		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A954	X	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9652	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q873	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ8642	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K10753	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ832	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 465	♠ AQJ1082	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J9653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	
Board: 466	♠ J3	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 467	♠ AQJ654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8753	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 468	♠ Q963	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A104	
HCP: 11	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 469	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ AQJ1082				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ102	♦ J9653	Pass	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7542	♠ J3		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KJ8643				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ 93	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8762	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J972	♥ 83	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ J8753	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K1087	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ Q963		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A954	X	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9652	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q873	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ8642	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ K10753	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ832	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 470	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ J732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 471	♠ AQJ43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	
Board: 472	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8762	
HCP: 9	♣ K982	You bid first.
Board: 473	♠ AJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	Partner bids first.
Board: 474	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K875	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ 8765		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1032	♥ 98				
North HCP: 10	♦ J732	♦ A954	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ43	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ95	♥ 10	X	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ KQ10974	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ KJ1052				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 109643		2♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ 1052				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8762	♦ 1094	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K982	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10763	♥ KQ9854	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ K10974				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98	♣ 64	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ9		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ10963	♥ 874	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AQJ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K875	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 470	♠ 8765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	
Board: 471	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10974	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1052	
Board: 472	♠ 109643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	
HCP: 0	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 473	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9854	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10974	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	You bid first.
Board: 474	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ 8765		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1032	♥ 98				
North HCP: 10	♦ J732	♦ A954	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ43	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ95	♥ 10				
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ KQ10974	X	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ KJ1052	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ 109643				
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ 1052		2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8762	♦ 1094	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K982	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10763	♥ KQ9854	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ K10974				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98	♣ 64	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ9		2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ10963	♥ 874				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AQJ74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K875	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 475      ♠ 10982  
Dealer: S        ♥ J85  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87  
HCP: 7          ♣ AQ72

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 476      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ1087  
Vul: Both       ♦ J8754  
HCP: 8          ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 477      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10643  
Vul: None       ♦ K653  
HCP: 14        ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 478      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ743  
Vul: NS         ♦ 84  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q10952

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 479      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ653  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ4  
HCP: 19        ♣ A6

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10982	♠ AQJ764				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ —	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ 32	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ72	♣ K9854	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ J9653				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1087	♥ 96		2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J8754	♦ KQ632	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ K				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A10643	♥ 7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K653	♦ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ Q1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ10				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ743	♥ K962		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ KJ73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10952	♣ 63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K107652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ653	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ4	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ Q10732				
Contract: 4♠X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 475      ♠ AQJ764  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 32  
HCP: 10         ♣ K9854

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 476      ♠ J9653  
Dealer: N        ♥ 96  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ632  
HCP: 9           ♣ K

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 477      ♠ KQ9642  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ Q10  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 478      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ K962  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ73  
HCP: 12         ♣ 63

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 479      ♠ K107652  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ 53  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q10732

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10982	♠ AQJ764				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ —	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 87	♦ 32	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ72	♣ K9854	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ J9653				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1087	♥ 96		2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J8754	♦ KQ632	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ K				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A10643	♥ 7	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K653	♦ Q10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ Q1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ10				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ743	♥ K962		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ KJ73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10952	♣ 63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K107652				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ653	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ4	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ Q10732				
Contract: 4♠X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 480	♠ KQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 481	♠ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	

Board: 482	♠ AQ9765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 9	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 483	♠ J2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9743	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9875

♥ 96

♦ K874

♣ J

South:

♠ 104

♥ AJ85

♦ Q92

♣ AQ103

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ65

♦ 10987

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AQ10943

♥ 2

♦ 6

♣ J10982

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ9765

♥ 5

♦ QJ32

♣ 105

South:

♠ 104

♥ J102

♦ A1076

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

2♠

3♥

3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ A9

♦ 62

♣ KQJ9743

South:

♠ KQ10543

♥ 872

♦ K753

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 2NT Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 480	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	

Board: 481	♠ AQ10943	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10982	

Board: 482	♠ 104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 483	♠ KQ10543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

## Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9875

♥ 96

♦ K874

♣ J

South:

♠ 104

♥ AJ85

♦ Q92

♣ AQ103

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ65

♦ 10987

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AQ10943

♥ 2

♦ 6

♣ J10982

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ9765

♥ 5

♦ QJ32

♣ 105

South:

♠ 104

♥ J102

♦ A1076

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

2♠

3♥

3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ A9

♦ 62

♣ KQJ9743

South:

♠ KQ10543

♥ 872

♦ K753

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 2NT Pass

Pass 3♣ AP